

31st Battalion AIF 'E' Members

EADE

William



Service No	498A
Rank	Cpl
Born	15 th Oct 1892, Wallsend, Newcastle, NSW
NoK	(f) Mr Edward Steven Eade, Wingham, Manning River, NSW (m) Mrs Annie (nee Dawson) Eade
Enlistment	9 th Jul 1915 Wingham, Manning River, NSW
Age	23
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Wingham, Manning River, NSW
Outcome	RTA 15 th May 1919
Notes	Unallotted, from 9th Jul to 1st Aug 1915 31st Bn, on 1st Aug 1915 Original, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn / 14th FA Bde Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915 Transferred to 5th Division Artillery, Tel el Kebir, on 15th Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 25th Howitzer Bde, and posted to 115th Battery, on 15th Mar 1916 Mustered as Driver on 13th May 1916 Proceeded to join BEF on HMT 'Canada' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916 Transferred to and taken on strength of 14th FAB on 9th Jul 1916 Crime: absent from stables, from 2.30pm, 2/9/17. Award: 7 days FP No 2, by CO FAB, on 3rd Sep 1917 Promoted T/Bdr, (vice Bdr 2041 Hayes, evacuated wounded), on 31st Jul 1917 Proceeded on leave, on 20th Jul 1917 Rejoined unit, on 5th Aug 1917 To be Bombardier, (vice 375 Larsen, promoted), on 2nd Aug 1918 To Aust Corps Gas School, on 17th Mar 1918 Rejoined unit, ex School, on 25th Mar 1918 Awarded MM for actions, '<i>AT CORBIE on the 24th April 1918, during the bombardment that preceded and accompanied the German attack on VILLERS BRETONNEUX, this N.C.O. was in charge of ammunition wagons and made six consecutive trips through enemy shell fire conducting ammunition from wagon lines to gun positions. This N.C.O. also did excellent work at HAMEL on July 4th and again in the August 1918 operations. On August 30th near BARLEUX when his Battery was supporting the attack on PERONNE and was itself subjected to fire from an enemy 5.9" Battery this N.C.O. assisted in carrying up ammunition from a dump 100 yards in rear for over an hour, so that his Battery could carry out its programme without interruption, though enemy shells fell in and near the Battery at the rate of about one per minute. He is deserving of special recognition.</i>' "Congratulated for gallant services rendered during recent operations", on 31st Aug 1918 Awarded Bar to MM for actions: "<i>On the morning of 23rd October 1918, during the advance of his Battery to a position near BAZUEL, this N.C.O. showed great courage and devotion to duty when in charge of ammunition wagons conveying ammunition to the forward position. Coming under heavy shell fire one of the teams was knocked out and two drivers wounded. This N.C.O. superintended the evacuation of the wounded men and also personally occupied a driver's position in the the team and delivered the ammunition to the Battery. His courage and coolness set a splendid example and is deserving of special recognition.</i>" Reverted to Bombardier, by CO 14rh FAB, on 2nd Dec 1918 Promoted Temp Cpl, (vice Truscott, evacuated injured), on 3rd Dec 1918 To be Cpl, (vice Leatherley, DOW). On 4th Dec 1918 AWL on 19th Apr 1919 Returned on 21st Apr 1919 Offence: AWL from 2300, 19/4/19 to 0800, 20/4/19. Award: Admonished by Capt N A Nicholson, on 24th Apr 1919. Total Forfeiture, 1 days' pay Marched out from AIBD, Havre, Quota 10, for England, for RTA, on 1st May 1919 Disembarked at Weymouth, on 3rd May 1919 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 3rd May 1919 Marched out from 14th FAB, for RTA, to 'Orontes' as Advance Party, from No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 11th May 1919 RTA per HT 'Orontes' from Devonport, on 15th May 1919

Disembarked at Sydney on 1st Jul 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 23rd Aug 1919
 Married Mary Milburn, on 6th Oct 1938
 Served in WWII as Pte N388583 with 22nd Garrison Bn
 Enlisted on 15th Jan 1942 Age 48 years Labourer
 NoK, (w) Mrs Mary Eade, Brook St, Wallsend, NSW
 Taken on strength of 22nd Garrison Bn, on 15th Jan 1942
 Died on 24th Nov 1942, (died of illness at Cowra POW Camp)
 Buried at Cowra Cemetery, Cowra, NSW (interred on 26th Nov 1942)

EADES

Percy James



EADES
 Service No 6273
 Rank Pte
 Born London, England
 NoK Mrs Margaret Eades, Muir St, Cannon Hill, Brisbane, Qld
 Arthur St, New Farm, Brisbane, Qld
 2 children
 Enlistment 25th Jan 1916
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Motor Driver
 Address Gladstone Rd, South Brisbane, Qld
 Outcome Died from Natural Causes on 20th Aug 1918
 Notes Prior service – 4 years, Royal F. A. England
 Sgt with 11th Depot Battalion from 5th Jul 1916 to 3rd Nov 1916, associated with 8th Rfts 31st Bn
 Transferred to 18th Rfts, 26th Bn on 4th Nov 1916
 Embarked on A 64 HMAT “Demosthenes” at Sydney on 22nd Dec 1916 as VO Sgt
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 3rd Mar 1917
 Marched in to 7th Trng Bn, Rolleston, on 3rd Mar 1917
 Reverts to ranks on 4th Mar 1917
 To be Cpl E.D.P on 6th Mar 1917
 Attended Musketry School of Instruction, Tidworth from 28th Mar 1917 to 24th Apr 1917. Qualified and passed as having a fair knowledge of the Lewis Gun.
 To be E.D.P. Sgt at 7th Trng Bn, Tidworth on 4th May 1917
 Reverts to Pte on proceeding overseas on 21st May 1917
 Proceeding to France ex 7th Trng Bn via Rolleston and Southampton on 22nd May 1917
 Marched in to 2nd Aust Base Depot, Havre on 23rd May 1917
 Admitted to 39th Gen Hospital on 24th May 1917
 At 39th Gen Hosp (V.D.G.) for 61 days
 To 2nd Aust Base Depot, Havre on 23rd Jul 1917
 Marched out to AIDBD, Havre on 15th Dec 1917
 Transferred to Aust Emp Coy, taken on strength and doing duty at 1st Div HQ on 12th Jan 1918
 Sick to hospital (debility), 2nd Aust Fld Amb on 18th Feb 1918
 Rejoined Aust Emp Coy and to duty on 23rd Mar 1918
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 26th Bn on 23rd Mar 1918
 Detached to 1st Bde Concert Party, in Belgium on 11th Mar 1918
 Died whilst attending 7th A.I. Bn Concert Party on 20th Aug 1918
 Post mortem examination at 7th Aust Fld Amb on 20th Aug 1918
 Died from Natural Causes on 20th Aug 1918
 Died suddenly on 20th Aug 1918 whilst attached to Australian Infantry Concert Party. Death was due to the late effects of a penetrating wound to the chest, actual cause of the death being haemorrhage into the preicardium from the breaking down of a wound of the heart wall, failure of the right ventricle and acute pulmonary congestion and oedema. Post mortem examination revealed the fact that “it is clear that the man had at some time ago received a penetrating wound of the chest _ the bullet having entered the left side of the chest (at the site of the scar).” And in view of the fact that you advise that the Attestation Paper records that on enlistment this man had, as one of distinctive marks, a scar on his left side, it would appear that he has died of injuries received prior to enlistment. Buried at Daours Communal Cemetery Extension, France on 22nd Aug 1918 by Chaplain Rev L.R. Thurlow. Plot 5 Row B Grave 32

EAGER

Service No 1993
 Rank Pte
 Born Annandale, NSW
 NoK Mr Henry Reginald Eager, 247 Young St, Annandale, Sydney, NSW
 Enlistment 9th Nov 1915 Annandale, NSW
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Wire worker
 Address 247 Young St, Annandale, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome RTA 13th Apr 1919
 Notes 3rd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Allotted to and proceeded to join 47th Bn, at Zeitoun, on 1st Apr 1916
 Joined 47th Bn at Serapeum, on 1st Apr 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per HMT 'Caledonia' at Alexandria, on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916

WIA (GSW head) on 7th Jun 1917

Admitted 1st NZ Fld Amb (GSW head) on 10th Jun 1917

To unit on 15th Jun 1917

Rejoined 47th Bn from hospital on 19th Jun 1917

Awarded **MM** in Belgium, on 23rd Jun 1917

WIA 2nd occ (GSW multiple, thigh & buttock) on 12th Oct 1917

Admitted 37th CCS (GSW multiple, thigh & buttock) and transferred to No 13 Amb Train, on 12th Oct 1917

Admitted 7th Canadian Gen Hospital, Chaples, on 13th Oct 1917

Admitted 6th Conval Depot, Chaples, on 20th Oct 1917

Admitted 5th Conval Depot, Cayeux, on 22nd Oct 1917

Discharged to Base, on 14th Nov 1917

Joined ADBD, Havre from hospital on 15th Nov 1917

Marched out to unit on 24th Nov 1917

Rejoined Bn from hospital on 27th Nov 1917

Transferred to and taken on strength of 48th Bn on 28th May 1918

Detached to 12th Bde HQ on 28th May 1918

Rejoined unit on 29th Jan 1919

Marched out for RTA on 30th Jan 1919

Transferred to England, from ADBD, Havre, on 10th Feb 1919

Marched in to 3rd Trng Bde Conc Depot, from France on 11th Feb 1919

Admitted No 2 Group Clearing Hospital (pharyngitis) on 15th Feb 1919

Discharged from hospital, Hurdcott, on 22nd Feb 1919

Sick to No 2 Group Clearing Hospital, on 25th Feb 1919

RTA per HT 'Commonwealth' on 13th Apr 1919

Disembarked at Sydney on 12th Jun 1919

Discharged in Sydney on 27th Jul 1919

EAGER

Service No 3353
 Rank Pte
 Born Mount Morgan, Queensland
 NoK (m) Mrs Frances Mary McKenna, Upper Melbourne St, South Brisbane, Qld
 Enlistment 7th Feb 1916 Rockhampton, Queensland
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Stockman
 Address 363 Bolsover St, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** 4th Oct 1917, remembered Ypres (Menin Gate) Belgium
 Notes 7th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Jun 1916
 Taken on strength of 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, 9th Jul 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 2nd Aug 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 22nd Aug 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 22nd Aug 1916
 Admitted Military Hospital, Bulford, (VD) on 22nd Aug 1916
 Rejoined unit from hospital (total period VD 10 days), on 31st Aug 1916
 Taken on strength of 42nd Bn, ex 8th Trng Bn, on 23rd Sep 1916
 To hospital sick, on 22nd Oct 1916

To 11th Trng Bn, on 11th Nov 1916
 Admitted Parkhouse Military Hospital, on 11th Jan 1917
 Discharged from hospital (total period VD 54 days) on 5th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 11th Trng Bn, on 5th Mar 1917
 Offence: Making a false declaration at ADH. Award 14 days FP No 2 by Major C C Campbell on 15th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 11th Trng Bn, from Perham Downs, on 20th Apr 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 11th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 29th May 1917
 Marched in to 3rd ADBD, Rouelles, on 30th May 1917
 Marched out to unit on 16th Jun 1917
 Rejoined 42nd Bn, from England, ex 3rd ADBD, on 19th Jun 1917

KIA on 4th Oct 1917, at Broodseinde Ridge
 Remembered Ypres (Menin Gate) Belgium

EAGLES

George Frederick



Service No	415A
Rank	Pte
Born	Mackay, Queensland
NoK	Mr Caroline Rebecca Eagles, George St, Mackay, Queensland
Enlistment	13 th Dec 1915 Rockhampton, Queensland
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Seaman
Address	George St, Mackay, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 23 rd Mar 1919
Notes	Enoggera, from 13th Dec 1915 to 20th Feb 1916 'B' Coy, 41st Bn, Bell's Paddock, on 21st Feb 1916 Embarked A64 HMAT Demosthenes on 18th May 1916 at Sydney Disembarked on 20th Jul 1916 Transferred to 49th Bn, Larkhill, from 41st Bn, on 9th Sep 1916 Taken on strength of 49th Bn, from 41st Bn, on 22nd Sep 1916 Proceeding overseas to France, to reinforce 49th Bn, on 22nd Sep 1916 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 24th Sep 1916 Marched out to 31st Bn, on 5th Oct 1916 Taken on strength of HQ 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, and to take Reg No 415A, on 9th Oct 1916 To hospital sick, on 19th Nov 1916 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (septic foot) and transferred to CCS, on 19th Nov 1916 Admitted 36th CCS, (septic R foot), on 19th Nov 1916 Discharged to unit, on 21st Nov 1916 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 12th Dec 1916 To hospital sick, on 19th Mar 1917 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (trench feet), and transferred to Amb Train, on 19th Mar 1917 Admitted 5th DRS/8th Fld Amb, (diarrhoea), on 19th Mar 1917 Transferred to SM CCS, on 20th Mar 1917 Admitted 45th CCS, (diarrhoea), on 20th Mar 1917 Transferred to and admitted 2/1st SM CCS, (dysentery), on 21st Mar 1917 Transferred to Amb Train, on 23rd Mar 1917 Admitted 14th Stat Hospital, (dysentery), on 24th Mar 1917 Transferred to England, ex 14th Stat Hospital, Boulogne, on 23rd Apr 1917 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 23rd Apr 1917 Admitted Addington Park War Hospital, (dysentery), on 23rd Apr 1917 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital Harefield, on 18th May 1917 Discharged to furlough, on 8th Jun 1917 and to report to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 22nd Jun 1917 Sick to Fovant Hospital, (angina), from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, from Fovant hospital, on 11th Jul 1917 Classified B1A2, at Hurdcott, on 12th Jul 1917 Classified B1A3, at Hurdcott, on 19th Jul 1917 Classified B1A4, at Hurdcott, on 22nd Aug 1917 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 5th Sep 1917 Admitted Bde Hospital, Perham Downs, (mumps), and transferred to Parkhouse Isolation, on 22nd Sep 1917 Discharged to Trng Depot, on 16th Oct 1917 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, ex Parkhouse Hospital, (B1A4), on 17th Oct 1917 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 1st Nov 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 10th Nov 1917 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 11th Nov 1917 Marched out to unit, on 14th Nov 1917

Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 18th Nov 1917
 To hospital sick, on 11th Mar 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (septic R leg), on 11th Mar 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb/DRS, (septic R leg), on 11th Mar 1918
 Transferred to CCS, on 23rd Mar 1918
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (dermatitis), and transferred to Amb Train, on 23rd Mar 1918
 Admitted 25th General Hospital, Hadelot, (dermatitis), on 23rd Mar 1918
 Transferred to England, on 14th May 1918
 Embarked on HS 'St Andrew' for England, on 14th May 1918
 Admitted Fort Pitt Hospital, Chatham, (dermatitis), on 14th May 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 27th May 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 10th Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, Class B1A3, on 11th Jun 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 13th Jul 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 8th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from UK, on 10th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, ex sick, on 12th Aug 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 12th Aug 1918
(Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)
 To hospital sick, on 27th Nov 1918
 Admitted 3rd AGH, Abbeville, (trench fever), on 27th Nov 1918
 Transferred to No 6 Amb Train, on 22nd Dec 1918
 Embarked on HS 'St Denis' for England, on 24th Dec 1918
 Admitted 1st Birmingham Hospital, Rubery, Birmingham, (trench fever), on 25th Dec 1918
 Transferred to Military Hospital, Sutton Veny, (trench fever), from Birmingham, on 10th Jan 1919
 Admitted 1st AGH, Sutton Veny, (trench fever), from Military hospital, on 16th Jan 1919
 Discharged to and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 23rd Jan 1919
 RTA per HT 'Czar' due trench fever, from Liverpool, on 23rd Mar 1919
 Transhipped to HS 'Dongala', on 10th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 16th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 6th Jul 1919

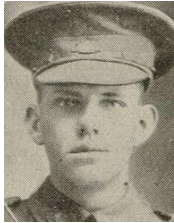
 Died on 21st Nov 1970
 Buried on 23rd Nov 1970, Mt Bassett Cemetery, Mackay, Qld

EALLES

Service No	2475
Rank	Pte
Born	Cooks River NSW
NoK	Mrs Ethel May (Slattery) Eales, 64 Fourcart St, Rozelle, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment	10 th Jan 1916 Rozelle, Sydney, NSW
Age	22
Status & Religion	Married, Meth.
Occupation	Blast blower
Address	64 Fourcart St, Rozelle, Sydney, NSW
Outcome	DOW on 22 nd Nov 1916
Notes	4 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14 th Mar 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Apr 1916 Admitted Government Hospital, Suez (influenza) on 26 th Apr 1916 Admitted No 3 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis, from Suez, (influenza), on 26 th Apr 1916 Discharged to duty, on 1 st May 1916 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir, from hospital, on 6 th May 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria, on 20 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 30 th Jun 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples Offence: Refusing to obey NCO. On 14 th Jul 1916. Award: 5 days CC, by Lt Broughton on 15 th Jul 1916 Proceeded to join 31 st Bn, on 22 nd Jul 1916 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn, on 23 rd Jul 1916 WIA on 21 st Nov 1916 Admitted 1 st Anzac Medical Dressing Station, (HE wound, L arm), and to CCS, on 22 nd Nov 1916 Admitted Admitted 38 th CCS, (GSW arm) on 23 rd Nov 1916 DOW at 38 th CCS, on 22 nd Nov 1916 Buried Heilly Station Cemetery, 2 ½ miles NNE of Corbie, Sht 62D NE, J.1 (central) Buried Heilly Station Cemetery, Mericourt-L'Abbe, France

EAMES

Henry



Service No 3799
 Rank Pte
 Born Gatton, Queensland
 NoK (f – dec) Mr Thomas Eames & Mrs Caroline (Eames) Burden, Wallemba PO, Ballina Rd, Ballina, Queensland
 Enlistment 18th Dec 1915 Gatton, Queensland
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E
 Occupation Labourer/ Bushman
 Address Wallemba PO, Ballina Rd, Ballina, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** on 28th Mar 1918
 Notes 9th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", on 19th September 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth on 9th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 10th Dec 1916
 Sick to Camp Hospital, Hurdcott, from 8th Trng Bn, on 29th Dec 1916

Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, ex hospital, on 26th Apr 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 20th Jun 1917
 Re-allotted to and proceeded to join 47th Bn, from 5th ADBD, Havre, on 8th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn on 10th Jul 1917
 Detached for duty with 24th MG Coy on 8th Oct 1917
 Rejoined 47th Bn from detachment with 24th MG Coy, on 28th Oct 1917

KIA on 28th Mar 1918
 Buried at Military Cemetery, Dernacourt, Railway Line, Albert, Sht 62D NE

EARL

John Speight



Service No 236
 Rank Pte
 Born 1881, Wallasey, Cheshire, England
 NoK sister, Mrs Hannah Jenkins, 4 The Manse, Great Cheshire, England
 Brother, Mr F Jenkinson, Littlehampton, South Australia
 Enlistment 17th Oct 1914 Brisbane, Qld
 Age 33
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E
 Occupation Sawmill labourer
 Address Nambour, Nth Coast Line, Qld
 Outcome RTA per D30 due Special Leave on 23rd Oct 1918
 Notes 5th LH
 Embarked on 20th Dec 1914
 At Anzac on Gallipoli Peninsula, with 5th LH
 Admitted (dysentery) to 1st AGH, Heliopolis, on 27th Jun 1915
 Rejoined unit at ANZAC, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 29th Aug 1915
 Admitted to hospital sick at ANZAC, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 27th Sep 1915
 Admitted to St Patrick's Hospital, Malta on 1st Oct 1915
 Embarked for England on "Panama" on 8th Oct 1915
 Admitted Royal Vic Hospital, Netley, England on 17th Oct 1915
 Discharged from Abbey Wood, London to Monte Video, Weymouth, England on 1st Jun 1916
 Transferred to 31st Bn on 6th Sep 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France per "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 11th Nov 1916

Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Etaples, on 11th Nov 1916
 Marched out to join unit on 29th Nov 1916
 Taken on strength and remustered as No 236A, on 5th Dec 1916
 Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31st Bn (ex 5th LH) from 5th Div Base Depot 7th Dec 1916
 To hospital sick on 21st Jan 1917
 Admitted 37th CCS (trench feet) on 22nd Jan 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train on 23rd Jan 1917
 Admitted 10th Gen Hospital (trench feet), Rouen, on 24th Jan 1917
 NYD suspected dysentery, at 10th Gen Hospital, Rouen, on 28th Jan 1917
 Transferred to 9th Gen Hospital, Rouen, (dysentery) on 28th Jan 1917
 Embarked for England, per HS 'St David' ex 9th Gen Hospital, (dysentery) on 10th Feb 1917
 Admitted 1st Southern Gen Hospital, Birmingham, (dysentery & trench feet) on 12th Feb 1917
 Discharged to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 19th Mar 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 30th Mar and to report No 2 Comm Depot on 14th Apr 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth fro AIF HQ, on 14th Apr 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bn, Perham Downs, on 16th Jun 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex Overseas Trng Bn, via Southampton on 9th Jul 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 10th Jul 1917
 Marched out to unit on 31st Jul 1917
 Rejoined 31st Bn ex hospital on 1st Aug 1917
 To hospital sick on 16th Sep 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 555)
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (scabies) and transferred to 4th Stat Hospital, Argues, on 16th Sep 1917
 Rejoined Bn from hospital on 25th Sep 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 565)
 To hospital sick on 26th Sep 1917 (XIV Platoon, 'D' Coy, RO 565)
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (dupetigo arm & leg) and transferred to 5th ADRS on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted to 5th ADRS (dupetigo arm & leg) on 26th Sep 1917
 Re death of Pte 4353 Thomas William Alsbury, on 26th Sep 1917: *"This man has a brother in the same company, 'C' Coy, and he sent all particulars to his parents in Australia. The father was in England at the time that his son was killed at Polygon Wood, but has since returned to Australia."*
 Pte 236A J S Earl, XIV Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Discharged to duty on 10th Oct 1917
 Rejoined Bn from hospital on 11th Oct 1917
 To hospital sick on 24th Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to 5th ADRS on 24th Dec 1917
 Admitted to 5th ADRS on 24th Dec 1917
 Discharged to duty on 30th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 31st Dec 1917
 To hospital sick 7th Jan 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (disch cartledge, L knee) and transferred to 5th ADRS, on 7th Jan 1918
 Admitted to 5th ADRS and transferred to 3rd Canadian Hospital, Boulogne, on 7th Jan 1918
 Admitted to 3rd Canadian Hospital, Boulogne, (sprained L knee), on 7th Jan 1918
 Discharged to 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 13th Jan 1918
 Admitted 3rd Canadian Hospital, (pharyngitis) on 11th Feb 1918
 Admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, (pharyngitis) on 18th Feb 1918
 Old injury and knee, 7th Conval Depot to 5th Rest Camp, on 17th Mar 1918
 From 5th Rest Camp to AIBD MB, on 20th Mar 1918
 Marched in to AIDBD, Havre, ex hospital on 21st Mar 1918
 Marched out to Aust Vet Hospital, Class B3, on 31st Mar 1918
 Taken on strength AVH, from 31st Bn ex AIBD, Calais, on 2nd Apr 1918
 Medical Board Proceedings, Classified B11, on 28th Jul 1918
 Proceeded on leave to UK on 2nd Sep 1918
 Returned from leave on 23rd Sep 1918
 Proceeded to Admin HQ London for furlough to Australia, on 12th Oct 1918
 Disembarked at Folkestone to report to Admin HQ London on 8th Sep 1918
 "A" Draft disembarked at Southampton and marched in to Parkhouse for RTA Special Leave 1914, on 13th Oct 1918
 RTA per D30 HT 'Port Lyttleton' due Special Leave on 23rd Oct 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 25th Dec 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane on 26th Feb 1919

EARL



Percy Challener John

Service No	3801
Rank	Pte
Born	Chilliagoe, Queensland
NoK	sister, Mrs Isabel Wallace, Cooktown, Queensland

Enlistment 11th Mar 1916 Cairns, Queensland
 Age 32
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Stockman
 Address Cairns, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 12th Dec 1918
 Notes 9th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19th September 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 10th Dec 1916

Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from hospital, Tidworth, on 21st Jan 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 28th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 29th Mar 1917
 Marched out to unit on 31st Mar 1917
 Taken on strength 'D' Coy, 31st Bn ex 9th Rfts, on 2nd Apr 1917
 Proceeded to 5th Army Rest Camp on 27th May 1917
 Rejoined from Rest Camp on 20th Jun 1917
 Detached to 8th LTMB on 20th Sep 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 559)

Detached for duty with 8th LTMB, on 20th Sep 1917
Pte 2922, A B Ellingham, 'A' Coy

Pte 3825, J W Hersom, 'B' Coy

Pte 3573, C E Harding 'C' Coy

Pte 3821, P Earl 'D' Coy

Pte 4589, H J Rose 'D' Coy

Pte 986A, V J Stewart 'B' Coy

WIA (GSW R elbow) at Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917, (when attached with 8th LTMB)
 ('C' Coy, RO 566)

Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (GSW R elbow) and transferred to CCS on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th CCS and transferred to Amb Train, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 57th Gen Hospital, on 27th Sep 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot on 21st Oct 1917
 Marched in 5th AIDBD, Havre, on 24th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 31st Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit (31st Bn), ex wounded on 5th Nov 1917
 To UK on leave on 28th Feb 1918
 Rejoined unit from leave on 16th Mar 1918
 To hospital sick on 17th Jun 1918
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb (nyd pyrexia) and transferred to CCS, on 18th Jun 1918
 Admitted 5th CCS, on 18th Jun 1918
 Discharged to duty on 26th Jun 1918
 Rejoined unit ex sick ('D' Coy, 31st Bn) on 29th Jun 1918
WIA 2nd occ (GSW R foot) on 8th Aug 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (GSW R foot) and to CCS, on 8th Aug 1918
 Admitted 61st CCS (GSW R foot) and to Amb Train on 8th Aug 1918
 Admitted 18th Gen Hospital, Carriers, on 9th Aug 1918
 Transferred per HS 'Cambria' to England on 11th Aug 1918
 Admitted Southwark Military Hospital, East Dulwich Grove, SE, on 11th Aug 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 28th Oct 1918 and to report to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny on 11th Nov 1918
Offence: **AWL London on 11th Nov 1918**. From 10am 11/11/18 to 10am 13/11/18. Award: Admonished by Major C.H. Howard. Total forfeiture 2 days pay.
 Marched in to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny from AIF HQ, London, on 16th Nov 1918
 RTA per 'Nestor' due GSW R foot, on 12th Dec 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 1st Feb 1919 and proceeded to Broadmeadows awaiting transport to Qld
 Discharged at Brisbane on 26th Mar 1919

EARLE

Samuel Reginald



Service No



5260



Rank	Pte
Born	Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	(f) Mr C Earle, Dean St, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland (w) Mrs Avic Eleanor Earle, Morley St, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland "Earlton" Musgrave St, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland 2 children; Mabel Lillian (b 4 th Nov 1912) & Norman Harold (b 4 th May 1914)
Enlistment	6 th Nov 1917 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	28
Status & Religion	Married, Meth.
Occupation	Grocer
Address	Morley St, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	DOD on 8 th Mar 1919, buried at Boulogne, France
Notes	15 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918 Disembarked to Government Hospital at Suez on 30 th Apr 1918 Re-embarked per "Indarra" from Alexandria on 24 th May 1918 Disembarked at Southampton on 5 th Jun 1918 To Bde Cllrg Hospital on 8 th Jun 1918 Marched in to 14 th Trng Bn, Codford on 5 th Jun 1918 Transferred to and taken on strength of ASC Details, Parkhouse on 31 st Jul 1918 Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton to Havre on 28 th Jan 1919 Marched into Staging Camp Abencourt, Calais on 29 th Jan 1919 Admitted to hospital (broncho pneumonia) on 20 th Feb 1919 Died at 3 rd Canadian Hospital, Boulogne, of broncho pneumonia on 8 th Mar 1919 DOD on 8 th Mar 1919, buried at Boulogne, France Buried Terlineethun British Cemetery, 1 mile N of Boulogne

EASSON

James Hislop



Service No	665
Rank	Pte
Born	London, England
NoK	Mr James Easson, Inglemenk, Didsbury, Manchester, England
Enlistment	12 th Jul 1915 Melbourne, Victoria
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 17 th Mar 1917
Notes	Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF, per HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jun 1916 WIA (GSW back) on 20 th Jul 1916, at Fromelles Admitted 14 th Staty Hospital, Boulogne (GSW back) on 21 st Jul 1916 Embarked per HS 'St George' at Boulogne for England, on 22 nd Jul 1916 Admitted Tooting Military Hospital, (GSW back -sev) Church Lane, Tooting, on 23 rd Jul 1916 Transferred to Woodcote Park on 11 th Oct 1916 Discharged from Woodcote Park Hospital, Epsom, to Weymouth, on 8 th Nov 1916 Marched in to No 2 Comm depot, Weymouth from hospital, on 8 th Nov 1916 Sick to hospital, Southall, on 14 th Dec 1916 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 18 th Dec 1916 Sick to Southall Hospital on 19 th Discharged 2 nd Aux Hospital, Southall, to furlough on 24 th Jan 1917 and to report Weymouth on 9 th Feb 1917 Marched out for RTA from No 2 Comm Depot, on 17 th Mar 1917 RTA per HT 'Beltana' from Devonport, on 17 th Mar 1917

Disembarked at Melbourne on 12th May 1917
 Discharged at Melbourne on 22nd Jun 1917
 Easson was in Base Records, Melbourne, post service, ref Toll p38, in 1939, served in platoon of Capt Douglas P Walker and refer records of Capt Douglas Pinckney Walker.
 Married Cristina Gladys Wigglesworth in 1918
 Died at Horsham, Vic, on 24th Aug 1952
 Buried Horsham Cemetery, Horsham, Vic

EASTER

Service No	Ernest William
Rank	1994
Born	Pte
NoK	6 th Dec 1899, Aldeborough, Suffolk, England
Enlistment	Mr John Reeder Easter, "Alpha Cottage" High St, Aldeburgh, England
Age	1 st Nov 1915 Liverpool, Sydney, NSW
Status & Religion	31
Occupation	Single, C. of E.
Address	Sailor
Outcome	79 Phillip St, Sydney, NSW
Notes	RTA per "Friedrichsruh" on 22 nd Jan 1920

3rd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 To 31st Bn, from 8th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 25th May 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, from 3rd Rfts, Ferry Post, on 25th May 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 To hospital sick, on 6th Jul 1916
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to 12th CCS, on 6th Jul 1916
 Admitted 12th CCS (influenza) on 6th Jul 1916
 Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, (influenza), on 8th Jul 1916
 Transferred to and admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 10th Jul 1916
 To No 3 Rest Camp, Boulogne, on 26th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, on 28th Nov 1916
 To hospital sick, Etaples, on 6th Dec 1916
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (swollen feet), on 6th Dec 1916
 Transferred to England, on 11th Dec 1916
 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Formosa' for England, on 12th Dec 1916
 Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (nephritis), on 12th Dec 1916
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 15th Jan 1917
 Discharged to No2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 19th Jan 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Dartford, on 19th Jan 1917
 Transferred to 63rd Bn, Windmill Camp, Perham Downs, from 31st Bn, ex No 2 CD on 27th Apr 1917
 Taken on strength of 63rd Bn, from 31st Bn, , on 27th Apr 1917
 Owing to duplicate of number, allotted Reg No 1994B, on 29th Jun 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn, on marching out to 69th Draft Bn, on 19th Sep 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 14th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 15th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 4th Nov 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, from 69th Bn, on 7th Nov 1917
 To hospital sick, on 16th Jan 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (pes plans), and transferred to 5th DRS, on 16th Jan 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, (flat feet) and transferred to 3rd Can Gen Hospital, on 19th Jan 1918
 Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (flat feet), on 19th Jan 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 21st Jan 1918
 Discharged to No 3 Rest Camp Boulogne, on 16th Feb 1918
 Marched out to AIBD, from No 3 Rest Camp, on 19th Feb 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 20th Feb 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 23rd Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit, on 26th Mar 1918
 To hospital sick, on 22nd Jun 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to DCS, on 23rd Jun 1918
 Admitted 5th DRS/8th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 23rd Jun 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 5th CCS, on 24th Jun 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 25th Jun 1918
 Admitted 12th USA General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 26th Jun 1918
 Transferred to England, on 30th Jun 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle', for England, on 30th Jun 1918
 Admitted Reading War Hospital, Reading, on 1st Jul 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 1st Aug 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 2nd Sep 1918 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 16th Sep 1918
 Transferred to AIF HQ, London, on 20th Dec 1918
 Taken on strength of AIF HQ London (under AIF Order 902), from 31st Bn, ex sick, ex furlough, on 20th Dec 1918

Detached on marching out to Sutton Veny, (on furlough), on 11th Jul 1919
 Reported AHQ, ex Furlough Section, on 25th Jul 1919
 Granted leave, on 9th Aug 1919
 Ex leave attached to Furlough Section, on 9th Aug 1919
 Eligible for 15 days embarkation leave, on 30th Sep 1919
 Attached for duty with AHQ, ex 31st Bn, from Furlough Section, on 20th Nov 1919
 Detached to AIF HQ, from 31st Bn, on 20th Nov 1919
 Taken on strength of Furlough Section, AIF HQ, London, on 11th Dec 1919, ex HQ, and granted leave, subject to recall.
 Detached to 31st Bn on marching out to leave, pending embarkation, on 11th Dec 1919
 RTA per "Friedrichsruhe" on 22nd Jan 1920
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 12th Mar 1920
 Discharged at Sydney on 26th May 1920
 Married Harriett Blanche James, in Chatswood, Sydney, in 1929
 Served in WWII as Pte N91513 with Signals, Eastern Command
 Enlisted on 7th Apr 1941 Age 42 years Chef/
 NoK: (w) Harriett Blanche Easter, 46 Victor St, Chatswood, Sydney, NSW
 Discharged on 25th Jul 1942
 Died in Sydney, in 1964

EASTMENT

Oswald Clarence Raymond



Service No	5333
Rank	Pte
Born	12 th May 1897, Wyrallah, via Lismore, NSW
NoK	Mrs Emily Eastment, Sladevale, via Warwick, Queensland
Enlistment	17 th Nov 1917 Toowoomba, Queensland
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Sladevale, via Warwick, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 5 th Jul 1919
Notes	11th Depot Bn, from 25th Dec 1917 to 22nd Jan 1918 15th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 23rd Jan 1918 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2nd March, 1918 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918 Taken on strength Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918 Evacuated to hospital at Suez on 18th Apr 1918 Admitted Govt Hospital Suez (influenza) on 18th Apr 1918 Discharged to duty, Aust Camp Suez, on 23rd Apr 1918 Taken on strength Aust Camp Suez on 23rd Apr 1918 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30th Apr 1918 Embarked per HT 'Indarra' on 30th Apr 1918 Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15th May 1918 Admitted 3rd New Zealand Gen Hospital (measles) on 29th May 1918 Discharged to Training Depot, 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 10th Jun 1918 Sick to Bde Clg Hospital on 6th Jul 1918 Admitted 3rd New Zealand Gen Hospital (bronchitis) on 11th Jul 1918 Discharged to Training Depot, 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 31st Jul 1918 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 14th Trng Bn, via Folkestone on 22nd Aug 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, on from UK, ex 15th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 23rd Aug 1918 Marched out to unit on 25th Aug 1918 Taken on strength of 31st Bn from 15th Rfts, on 1st Sep 1918 WIA (SW jaw) at Sugar Factory, near Nauroy, on 29th Sep 1918 Admitted 118th Fld Amb (SW jaw) and transferred to CCS on 29th Sep 1918 Admitted 50th CCS and transferred to Amb Train on 29th Sep 1918 Admitted 40th Stat Hospital, Harfleur, (GSW jaw) on 30th Sep 1918 Transferred to 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 7th Oct 1918 Discharged to Base depot on 17th Oct 1918

Marched in to ADBD, Havre, on 17th Oct 1918
 Marched out to unit on 24th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit ex wounded on 26th Oct 1918
 Detached for duty with Camp Commandant, 5th Aust Div, on 11th Feb 1919
 To Paris on leave, on 21st Feb 1919
 Rejoined CC, 5th Aust Div, ex leave on 5th Mar 1919
 Rejoined Bn from detachment Camp Commandant, 5th Aust Div, on 15th Apr 1919
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn for RTA, on 8th May 1919
 Embarked for England for RTA on 12th May
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 13th May 1919
 RTA per 'Port Melbourne' on 5th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 20th Aug 1919
 Arrived Brisbane 22nd Aug 1919
 Discharged in Brisbane on 15th Sep 1919
 Married Lilian May Hentchel on 27th Oct 1920
 Had two daughters: Hazel Jessie (b 1922) and Valmai Dawn (b 1931)
 Died 28th Jul 1974 at Lismore, NSW
 Buried Lismore Cemetery, Lismore, NSW

EAVES Thomas
 (aka Thomas **DODDS**)



Service No Rank Born NoK Enlistment Age Status & Religion Occupation Address Outcome Notes	1066 Pte 1897, Talbotville, Grant, Victoria Mr Robert & Mrs Esther Eaves, Tyldesley, Victoria 6 th Jun 1915 South Melbourne, Victoria 19 Single, Pres. Labourer 22 Thomson St, South Melbourne, Victoria RTA 3 rd May 1919 Original, 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Fremantle on Re-embarked at Fremantle on A30 HMAT 'Borda' on 29 th Jun 1916 Disembarked HMAT 'Borda' at Plymouth on 25 th Aug 1916 Marched in to No 3 Camp Details, Parkhouse from Australia, ex A30 HMAT 'Borda' on 26 th Aug 1916 Marched out to 8 th Trng Bn, on 29 th Aug 1916 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, ex Parkhouse on 30 th Aug 1916 Marched in to 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8 th Trng Bn, on 5 th Nov 1916 Offence: Codford, 11 th Nov 1917. AWL from Church Parade, on 11/11/17. Award: 3 days FP No 2 by Major PAM Eckersley, on 12 th Nov 1917 AWL, 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, from 12 th Feb 1918 Returned from AWL on 19 th Feb 1918 Offence: Trowbridge, 13 th Feb 1918. AWL from midnight 12/2/18 until apprehended by MPs at 9.40pm 18/2/18 Award: Forfeits 10 days pay by Major PAM Eckersley, on 20 th Feb 1918. Total forfeiture: 16 days pay. Marched out to unit on 21 st Mar 1918 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn, from 31 st Bn Details, on 29 th Mar 1918 WIA on 17 th Jun 1918 Admitted 4 th Fld Amb (SW head) and to CCS, on 18 th Jun 1918 Re death of Pte Roy Linden Farrell, KIA on 18th Jun 1918: <i>"Re 5014 Sgt R B Farrell, 2nd Pltn, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn, reported killed on 16/6/18. I have every reason to believe that the soldier in question was 5014 Sig R L Farrell, 'D' Coy, HQ, 31st Bn, killed on 18/6/18. Sig Farrell and myself were walking down a sap, when a shell burst nearby, killing Roy Farrell instantly and wounding myself. I have every reason to believe that he was killed instantaneously, as when I spoke to him, I couldn't get an answer. It was very dark at the time and I couldn't find out much. I went away from the Bn to hospital, and never actually saw him buried, but from information received I have every reason to believe that he is buried in a soldier's cemetery, this being so, his grave should be registered. At least two of his pals have written to his people giving them details, and our OC also sent them particulars about a month or 5 weeks ago. He was about 5'9" or 10" in height, well built, dark complexion, and he had jet black hair. His name was Roy Linden Farrell, 5014, a Signaller, in 'D' Coy, and was in the 14th Rfts, 31st Bn."</i> Sig 1066 T Eaves, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn <i>"I was not an eye-witness, but received the information from Eaves, of the same company. About midnight, on 18th June 1918, Farrell was going down to Battalion HQ for rations. The enemy were shelling heavily at the time, and Farrell was killed and two others were wounded. His body was buried</i>
--	--

in a cemetery in front of the Company's trench. Place of occurrence, Sailly-le-Sec."

Pte 1014 William Edwards, Signaller, 'D' Coy HQ, 31st Bn

Admitted 5th CCS, on 18th Jun 1918
 Transferred to 10th Gen Hospital, on 20th Jun 1918
 Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW scalp), on 21st Jun 1918
 Admitted 74th General Hospital, Trouville (GSW scalp) on 26th Jun 1918
 Transferred to No 1st Conval Depot, Havre, on 1st Jul 1918
 Admitted 1st Conval Depot, Havre, on 2nd Jul 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot and marched in to 5th AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 25th Jul 1918
 Marched out to unit on 4th Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit ex hospital on 14th Aug 1918
WIA 2nd occ, (gas) on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 132nd Fld Amb, (gas) and transferred to CCS, on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 20th CCS (gas shell) on 30th Sep 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 1st Oct 1918
 Admitted 5th general Hospital, Rouen, (gas shell) on 2nd Oct 1918
 Transferred to England on 7th Oct 1918
 Embarked at Rouen on HS 'Gloucester Castle' for England on 7th Oct 1918
 Admitted Bath War Hospital, Bath, (gas shell) on 8th Oct 1918
 By sworn Declaration assumed true name of **Thomas Dodds**, on 2nd Nov 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 7th Nov 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 21st Nov 1918
 Reported AWL on 21st Nov 1918. To report to Orderly Room, AHQ, London, on 21st Nov 1918. For transfer to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott. Advised AWL. Dealt with by Orderly Room on 10th Nov 1918. Awarded 12 days detention. Offence: London 21st Nov 1918. AWL from 1030am 21/11/18 till 1230pm 9/12/18.
 Award: 19 days detention by Major C Howard, on 10th Dec 1918. Total forfeiture: 38 days' pay
 Admitted Lewes Barracks, from London on 12th Dec 1918
 Discharged from Lewes Barracks to Overseas Trng Bde, on 28th Dec 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, on 30th Dec 1918
 Declared an illegal absentee as from 12/1/19 by Court of Inquiry, held at Overseas Trng Bde, on 3rd Feb 1919 and declared to be still so absent.
DCM held at Sutton Veny on 6th Mar 1919
Charge: At Longbridge Deverill on 12/1/19, AWL form 2359 12/1/19 till apprehended at Sheffield at 0630 13/2/19.
Pleading: Guilty. Finding: Guilty
Sentence: 45 days FP No 2, on 6th Mar 1919
Confirmed: Major Gen Sir C Rosenthal, KGB, CMG, DSO, GOC AIF Depots in UK, on 11th Mar 1919
Period under charge from 1st investigation, 13/2/19 to 6/3/19
 Forfeiture concurrent from 6/3/19
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from No 1 Group, Longbridge Deverill, & No 2 CD, Weymouth, on 3rd Apr 1919
 RTA per HT 'Leicestershire' on 3rd May 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 21st Jun 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 21st Jul 1919
 Married Florence Gillespie Irvine, on 1922

 Died at Heidelberg Heights, Melbourne, on 30th Aug 1953
 Buried Warringal Cemetery, Heidelberg Melbourne, Vic

ECHTMANN

Otto Ernest



Service No	5261
Rank	Pte
Born	Brymaroo, via Jondaryan, Queensland (13 th Mar 1897, Toowoomba)
NoK	uncle, Herman Khuneiman, Brymaroo, via Jondaryan, Queensland
Enlistment	15 th Oct 1917 Toowoomba, Queensland
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Brymaroo, via Jondaryan, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 31 st Mar 1919

Notes

15th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2nd March, 1918
 Admitted ship's hospital, at sea, (measles), on 24th Mar 1918
 Disembarked at Suez, to hospital, (measles), on 4th April, 1918
 Admitted Government Hospital Suez, (measles), on 4th Apr 1918
 Discharged to duty, Aust Camp Suez, on 20th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength Aust Camp Suez, on 20th Apr 1918
 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation for overseas, on 30th Apr 1918
 Embarked on I 15 ay Port Tewfik, on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton, on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from Australia, on 15th May 1918
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 8th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 10th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit on 12th Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, on 12th Aug 1918
 WIA on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (SW L leg, side, R hip), and transferred to CCS, on 1st Oct 1918
 Admitted 58th CCS, (SW L leg, side, R hip), on 1st Oct 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 3rd Oct 1918
 Admitted 74th General Hospital, Trouville, (SW L leg, side, R hip), on 3rd Oct 1918
 Transferred to England, on 10th Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Guildford Castle' for England, on 11th Oct 1918
 Admitted Bath War Hospital, Bath, (GSW R thigh, knee, L ribs, L leg) on 12th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, from Bath War Hospital, on 11th Dec 1918
 Discharged and granted furlough, on 16th Dec 1918, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 30th Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, on 30th Dec 1918
 RTA per HT 'Khyber' on 31st Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 18th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 5th Jun 1919
 Served post WWI with RAN as a Stoker, on HMAS 'Adelaide' as Ernest Edgman
 Enlisted 28th Feb 1920
 NoK wife, Jean, c/o Metropolitan Rd, Newtown, Sydney, NSW
 Discharged on 21st Feb 1927

ECKERSLEY	Albert Cecil Marshall
Service No	18309
Rank	Spr
Born	Maryborough, Queensland
NoK	Major PAM Eckersley & Mrs Margaret McIlroy Eckersley, 'Maplehurst', Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	11 th Sep 1916,
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Civil Engineer
Address	'Maplehurst', Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA per "Burma" on 2 nd Sep 1919
Notes	7 th Rfts, 4 th Pnrs Embarked at Sydney per A15 on 9 th May 1917 Disembarked at Suez on 20 th Jun 1917

RTA per "Burma" on 2nd Sep 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 9th Oct 1919

ECKERSLEY Percy Augustus Moreton



Rank

Major

Born	17 Dec 1865, Ipswich, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Margaret McIlroy (nee Marshall) Eckersley, Noble Street, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland (married on 24 th Dec 1890)
Enlistment	15 th Jun 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	48
Status & Religion	Married, Meth
Occupation	Chief Clerk, Railway Engineering Branch, Qld
Address	Noble Street, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 28 th Feb 1919
Notes	AWM Photo A03377 Father of Spr Albert Cecil Marshall Eckersley, FCE Father of Capt Percy Charles Eckersley, 31st Bn Original, HQ 31st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915 2nd in Command of 31st Bn Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916 WIA (GSW head) on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles (initially reported Missing) Admitted 2nd CCS (SW head, fractured skull) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles Transferred to 18 Amb Train on 20th Jul 1916 Admitted 14th Gen Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW head, severe) on 21st Jul 1916 Embarked on HS "St Denis" at Boulogne for England on 22nd Jul 1916 Admitted 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth on 23rd Jul 1916 Discharged from 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth on 20th Aug 1916 Admitted 4th Aust Aux Hospital, Digswell Place, Welwyn on 14th Aug 1916 Discharged from hospital, Welwyn, on 22nd Sep 1916 Arrived from England to Rfts Camp, Havre on 3rd Oct 1916 Reported for duty with 5th Div Base on 6th Oct 1916 Resumed duty on 7th Oct 1916 Rejoined 31st Bn from wounded (seconded list) on 7th Oct 1916 Commanded (temporarily) 31st Bn, vice Lt Col FW Toll evacuated sick, on 27th Oct 1916 Proceeded on leave to England on 5th Jan 1917 Rejoined unit from leave on 20th Jan 1917 Re death of Cpl 461 Sydney Wilkinson, on 15th Mar 1917: <i>"Yesterday Major Eckersley came in to see me (Taylor), and sat and yarned for nearly an hour. During the course of conversation your brother's name (Cpl Sydney Wilkinson) came up. The Major wished me to convey his very sincere sympathy to you and yours in your great loss and to say that he knew Corporal Wilkinson from the time he first joined. During the whole of that time, he had never been the slightest trouble and was always an exemplary soldier. In short, the Major said, "He was all that a soldier should be."</i> Pte 3398 William Andrew Taylor, (Batman to Major Eckersley), 31st Bn Proceeded on leave to UK on 14th Jul 1917 Returned from leave and joined Advanced Party on 26th Jul 1917 To Command 31st Bn, Temporarily (vice Lt Col FW Toll on leave) 3rd Oct 1917 Ceased to command on return of Lt Col Toll from leave on 17th Oct 1917 Proceeded to Command 8th Trng Bn in England on 28th Oct 1917 (RO 590) Seconded to 8th Trng Bn (No 14th) on 28th Oct 1917 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott from France on 1st Nov 1917 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford from 8th Trng Bn on 5th Nov 1917 Marched in from C.O. 8th Trng Bn to C.O. 14th Trng Bn on 7th Nov 1917 on re-organisation set out in AIF Orders and to remain seconded whilst so employed Specially mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch (MID) of 7th Apr 1918 Appointed Commanding Officer of 14th Training Bn (Permanent Cadre) on re-organisation and to remain seconded, on 11th Apr 1918 Marched in to Tidworth for duty as Camp Commandant on 11th Nov 1918 Marched out of (14th Trng Bn) Hurdcott to Parkhouse on 11th Nov 1918 Admitted Military Hospital, Sutton Veny (Synopsis knee) on 26th Dec 1918 Marched out of No 1 CD to Sutton Veny Hospital, 2nd Jan 1919 Marched in from Sutton Veny Hospital to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny on 17th Jan 1919 Proceeded to London in Commonwealth Mounted Escort to HM The King, on the occasion of the Opening of Parliament on 12th Feb 1919 At Sutton Veny on 17th Feb 1919 Brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered, on 27th Mar 1919 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny from 14th Trng Bn on 14th Apr 1919 Marched in to No 1 Group from No 2 Group on 29th Apr 1919 RTA per 'Aeneas' from England on 31st Apr 1919 Appointment terminated in Brisbane on 5th Sep 1919 Died on 31st Jan 1929 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane, Qld

ECKERSLEY

Percy Charles



Rank Captain
 Born 15th Oct 1892, Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Major PAM Eckersley & Mrs Margaret McIlroy Eckersley, 'Maplehurst', Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 30th Aug 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, Meth
 Occupation Engineering Draughtsman
 Address 'Maplehurst', Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 31st May 1919
 Notes Son of Major Percy Augustus Moreton ECKERSLEY, 31st Bn
 Maryborough Boys Grammar School, 3yrs University of Queensland, 2yrs Engineering
 AWM Photo A03377 and DA09700
 Appointed 2/Lieut on 30th Aug 1915
 Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Promoted Lieut, Tel el Kebir, on 21st Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria per HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916,
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 To hospital sick on 21st Nov 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to Convalescent Rest Station, on 21st Nov 1916
 Rejoined Bn from sick on 26th Nov 1916
 Placed on record by Divisional Commander: ***"He was constantly on duty by night and day and the work done by him as Intelligence Officer and the information gained was of the greatest assistance to his Battalion."***

 Promoted to Captain, vice Capt R K Hibbs appointed Adjutant, on 10th Apr 1917
 Seconded for duty with 8th Trng Bn, England on 28th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from France on 3rd May 1917
 To be Adjutant, 8th Trng Bn (now 14th Trng Bn) and remain seconded, on 8th May 1917
 From Adjutant 8th Trng Bn is posted to Adjutant 14th Trng Bn as re-organisation on 7th Nov 1917 and remain seconded whilst so employed.
 Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton on 3rd Feb 1918
 Relinquished the appointment of Adjutant, 14th Trng Bn, on 4th Feb 1918
 Marched in to ADBD, Havre, as OC Rfts and marched out to unit on 5th Feb 1918
 Rejoined 31st Bn ex seconded list, Trng Bn UK, on 10th Feb 1918
 To hospital sick on 16th Jun 1918
 Placed on Seconded List on 16th Jun 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (swollen R foot, gout??) on 16th Jun 1918
 Transferred to 20th CCS on 16th Jun 1918
 Admitted 8th General Hospital, Rouen, (L of C Hospital) on 18th Jun 1918
 Embarked on HS "Panama" for England (arthritis, gout) on 25th Jun 1918
 Invalided to UK (arthritis toe) on 25th Jun 1918
 Admitted 3rd London General Hospital (arthritis – severe) on 26th Jun 1918
 Discharged from hospital (arthritis, large R toe) to Overseas Trng Bde on 29th Aug 1918
 Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton on 15th Sep 1918
 Marched in to AIDBD, Havre from UK, on 17th Sep 1918
 Rejoined 31st Bn from 14th Trng Bn (seconded list) on 18th Sep 1918
 Resumed duty, from Regt Seconded List, on 18th Sep 1918
 On leave to Paris on 3rd Nov 1918
 Rejoined from leave on 16th Nov 1918
 With unit on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Folkestone and to report to AIF HQ, London on 14th Feb 1919
 Marched out to 1st Trng Bde, Sutton Veny from No 1 CD, Sutton Veny on 18th Feb 1919
 RTA per "Anchises" from Devonport on 28th Feb 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane on 20th Apr 1919
 Appointment terminated in Brisbane on 12th Jun 1919

Married Gladys Olympia Russell, on 29th Nov 1919
 Died on 27th Oct 1928
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

ECKERSLEY

Walter Alfred Darlington



Service No 4482
 Rank Cpl
 Born 17th Jan 1876, Warwick, Queensland
 NoK Mrs I Eckersley, Ross St, Newstead, Brisbane, Qld
 Enlistment 15th May 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 39
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Commercial Traveller
 Address Ross St, Newstead, Brisbane, Qld
 Outcome RTA 8th Aug 1919
 Notes 14th Rfts 9th Bn, on 18th May 1915

Embarked on HMAT 'Wandilla' on 31st Jan 1916
 Disembarked 'Wandilla' at Alexandria, on 5th Mar 1916
 Appointed A/Cpl (EDP), Tel el Kebir, 15th Mar 1916
 To be A/Sgt, without pay, at 3rd Trng Bn, on 10th Apr 1916
 To 'A' Coy, 3rd Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 17th Apr 1916
 Reverts to Pte, on 31st Mar 1916

Proceeded overseas to France, from 3rd Trng Bn, on 14th Oct 1916
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 15th Oct 1916
 Appointed EDP Cpl, on 18th Oct 1916
 Appointed A/Sgt with ED pay, at Etaples, on 21st Oct 1916
 To be A/Sgt with ED pay of Cpl, on 25th Oct 1916
 Reverts to Pte, on 20th Jan 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 18th Feb 1917
 Taken on strength of 9th Bn, on 20th Feb 1917
 Attached for duty with 3rd LTMB, on 3rd Mar 1917
 Transferred to 3rd LTMB, on 30th May 1917
 Taken on strength of 3rd LTMB, from 9th Bn, on 30th May 1917
 Transferred to 8th LTMB, on 27th Jun 1917
 Taken on strength 8th LTMB, from 3rd LTMB, on 28th Jun 1917
 Marched out to 1st Anzac Corps School, on 22nd Jul 1917
 To be Cpl, (vice Cpl 2553, A/Sgt Davis, to commissioned rank), on 22nd Jul 1917
 Rejoined unit, from 1st Anzac Corps School, on 9th Aug 1917
 On leave to Paris, on 6th Sep 1917
 Rejoined unit from Paris, on 12th Sep 1917
 On leave to England, on 25th Sep 1917
 Rejoined unit from leave, on 10th Oct 1917
 To 1st Anzac TM School, on 23rd Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit, from 1st Anzac TM School, on 11th Nov 1917
 To hospital sick, on 11th Nov 1917
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (inguinal hernia), on 11th Nov 1917
 Transferred to No 23 Amb Train, on 12th Nov 1917
 Admitted 14th General Hospital, Wimereux, (inguinal hernia), on 12th Nov 1917
 Admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 14th Nov 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Rest Camp, Boulogne, (unfit), on 15th Nov 1917
 Marched in to AGBD, Rouelles, from hospital, on 22nd Nov 1917
 Marched out to 5th Div, on 30th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit (8th LTMB) ex sick, on 6th Dec 1917
 To hospital sick, on 11th Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (R inguinal hernia), and transferred to 2nd CCS, on 11th Dec 1917
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (R inguinal hernia), on 11th Dec 1917
 Transferred to No 22 Amb Train, on 13th Dec 1917
 Admitted 7th Can General Hospital, Etaples, (R inguinal hernia), on 14th Dec 1917
 Transferred to England, on 31st Jan 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Stad Antwerpen' for England, on 31st Jan 1918
 Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (R inguinal hernia, bronchitis), on 31st Jan 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 7th Feb 1918

Discharged to furlough, on 25th Feb 1918 and to report to No 3 Comm Depot, on 11th Mar 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 12th Mar 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 9th May 1918
 Admitted military Hospital, Sutton Veny, (rheumatism), on 27th May 1918
 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 12th Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 12th Jun 1918
 RTA per D19 HT 'Carpentaria', (due myalgia, otis, arthritis), on 8th Aug 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 4th Oct 1918, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 13th Nov 1919
 Died at Hamilton, Brisbane, on 4th May 1928
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane, Qld

EDDIE

Robert



Service No 663
 Rank Sgt
 Born Port Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Annie M Eddie, 12 McCormack St, Port Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 12th Jul 1915 Port Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Type mechanic
 Address 12 McCormack St, Port Melbourne, Victoria
 Yarraville, Melbourne, Victoria (Bean)
 Outcome RTA 14th Dec 1918
 Notes 'A' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 12th Jul to 12th Aug 1915
 Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 12th Aug 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF per HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 At Fromelles 19th/20th Jul 1916
 Promoted Cpl on 26th Jul 1916
 Sick to hospital on 31st Oct 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb (rheumatism) and to CRS (Corps Rest Station) on 1st Nov 1916
 Rejoined Bn on 9th Nov 1916
 To hospital sick on 2nd Dec 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb (influenza) and to 20th CRS, on 2nd Dec 1916
 Discharged to duty on 18th Dec 1916
 Rejoined Bn from hospital on 20th Dec 1916
 Proceeded on leave to UK on 9th May 1917
 Rejoined Bn from leave on 23rd May 1917
 Appointed L/Sgt, to complete establishment, on 29th Aug 1917
 Proceeded to 2nd Army Sniping and Scout School on 31st Aug 1917
 Rejoined from Sniping & Scout School on 20th Sep 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 559)
 WIA at Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb (GSW head) and to 2nd Can CCS on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th CCS (GSW head) and to Amb Train, on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th Gen Hospital, Camiers, on 27th Sep 1917
 Transferred to 6th Conval Depot, on 4th Oct 1917
 Admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 4th Oct 1917
 Transferred to 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, on 6th Oct 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 9th Apr 1918
 Marched in to ADBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 9th Apr 1918
 Marched out to unit on 9th May 1918
 Rejoined Bn from wounded, on 10th May 1918
 To 4th Army Sniper & Scout School, on 13th Jul 1918
 Rejoined from School on 3rd Aug 1918
 (Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 To UK on leave on 26th Aug 1918
 Rejoined Bn from leave, on 13th Sep 1918
 Promoted Sgt (Scout) (in the Aust Corps Circular of 13/3/18) on 20th Sep 1918
 To hospital (injured SW L hand subsequently infected) on 3rd Oct 1918

"On the afternoon of 3/10/18 I saw No 663 Sgt R Eddie attempting to explode the cap of an anti-tank shell. I understand he had previously removed the charge from the shell itself but had omitted or forgotten to remove the charge from the shell casing itself. He buried the shell in the ground holding the casing in one hand and with the other struck the cap with a bayonet which caused an explosion and injured his left hand. It was an accident. Lieut James Harris."

Admitted 8th Fld Amb (SW L hand) and transferred 53rd CCS, on 3rd Oct 1918
 Admitted 53rd CCS on 3rd Oct (*thumb was amputated*) and transferred to Amb Train on 4th Oct 1918
 Admitted 3rd Staty Hospital, Rouen, (SW L hand, acc) on 4th Oct 1918
 Embarked per HT 'Carisbrook Castle' from Rouen, for England on 6th Oct 1918
 Admitted 5th South General Hospital, Portsmouth, (GSW hand) on 7th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 6th Nov 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 26th Nov 1918 and to report No 2 CD, Weymouth, on 10th Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 2 CD, from Admin HQ, London, on 10th Dec 1918
 Sick to hospital on 12th Dec 1918
 RTA per 'Takada' on 24th Dec 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 11th Feb 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 7th Apr 1919

EDESON



Wilfred



Service No	662A
Rank	Pte
Born	Scarborough, England
NoK	Mrs A Edeson, 73 Highfield St, Seamer Rd, Scarborough, Yorks, Eng
Enlistment	12 th Jul 1915 Melbourne, Victoria
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.,
Occupation	Gasfitter
Address	Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 8 th Apr 1919
Notes	Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn / 8th LTMB Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Sick to hospital on 1 st Jul 1916 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb (diarrhoea) and transferred to CCS on 1 st Jul 1916 Admitted 12 th CCS on 1 st Jul 1916 Transferred to 25 th Gen Hospital, on 4 th Jul 1916 Admitted 1 st Conval Depot, Boulogne on 10 th Jul 1916 Discharged to Base Details on 25 th Jul 1916 Proceeding to rejoin Bn on 2 nd Aug 1916 Rejoined Bn from sick, on 15 th Aug 1916 Transferred to V.5 Heavy TM Battery on 6 th Sep 1916 Taken on strength of V.5 Heavy TM Batty on 6 th Sep 1916 Transferred to 31 st Bn on 5 th Dec 1916 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn from V.5 Heavy TM Batty and to take Reg No 662A, on 5 th Dec 1916 Proceeded on leave to England on 12 th Jan 1917 Rejoined from leave on 27 th Jan 1917 Transferred to 8 th LTMB on 7 th Mar 1917 Attached from 31 st Bn and taken on strength with 8 th LTMB, on 7 th Mar 1917 Detached from 31 st Bn to 8 th LTMB on 7 th Mar 1917 Detached to 3 rd Heavy TM Battery on 13 th May 1917 Rejoined 8 th LTMB from Heavy TM Batty, on 3 rd Jun 1917 To Paris on leave on 16 th Sep 1917 Rejoined from Paris leave on 26 th Sep 1917 Awarded MM for actions: " At Polygon Wood during operations 26th-27th Sep 1917, L/Cpl Edeson with a detachment reinforced the right flank of our captured position which was dangerously exposed and controlled his Stokes Gun with great skill and greatly helped to hold the position gained. During the advance this man with his gun succeeded in knocking out a German Machine Gun which was worrying the Infantry. He also placed a well directed barrage on Cameron House which enabled the Infantry to successfully take that Strong Point. His courage and devotion to duty are worthy of special recognition. " To be Temp/Cpl (vice Cpl Lavender, evacuated sick) on 1 st Oct 1917 On leave to England on 23 rd Oct 1917 Returned to unit from leave on 7 th Nov 1917 Reverts to Pte on return of Cpl Lavender, on 27 th Dec 1917 Promoted Cpl, vice Cpl Sadlier transferred 5 th DAC, on 28 th Dec 1917 Still with unit on 1 st Jul 1918 To Paris, for competitions, on 7 th Jul 1918 Returned to unit, not selected, on 12 th Jul 1918 WIA on 30 th Sep 1918 Admitted 132 nd Fld Amb (SW R hand & L ext) on 30 th Sep 1918

Admitted 53rd CCS on 30th Sep 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train on 1st Oct 1918
 Admitted 30th Staty Hospital on 2nd Oct 1918
 Transferred to 2nd Conval Depot on 3rd Oct 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot and marched in to AGBD, Havre, on 14th Nov 1918
 Marched out to rejoin unit on 25th Nov 1918
 Rejoined 8th LTMB on 30th Nov 1918
 To UK on leave on 15th Dec 1918
 Rejoined from leave on 11th Jan 1919
 Marched out to England, ex 8th LTMB, and ex AGBD, Havre, for RTA (1915 Personnel) on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked and marched in to No 1 CD, Weymouth on 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per 'Trasos Montes' on 8th Apr 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Jul 1919

EDGAR

Stanley

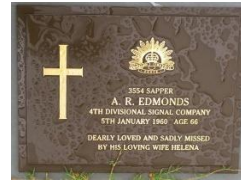


Service No	842
Rank	Gnr
Born	1895, Abbotsford, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	(m) Mrs May Edgar, 604 Smith St, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, Vic
Enlistment	8 th Jul 1915
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Carrier
Address	604 Smith St, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, Vic
Outcome	RTA per 'Trasos Montes' on 8 th Apr 1919
Notes	'B' Coy, Flemington Depot Bn, from 12th Jul to 12th Aug 1915 'D' Coy 31st Bn, Broadmeadows, on 12th Aug 1915 Original 'D' Coy member Embarked on HMT 'Bakara' on Nov 1915 Disembarked HMT 'Bakara' at Suez on 13th Dec 1915 Offence: Serapeum. Absent from tattoo, on 25th Dec 1915. Award: Forfeits 1 days' pay, by CO 31st Bn, on 25th Dec 1915 Admitted to hospital, (8th Fld Amb), Serapeum, (deafness), on 19th Jan 1916 Discharged to duty, Serapeum, on 21st Feb 1916 Transferred to 5th Div Artillery on 15th Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 25th Howitzer Bde, and posted to 114th Battery, on 15th Mar 1916 Transferred to Bde HQ, Ferry Post, on 17th May 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Canada' at Alexandria, on 19th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 26th Jun 1916 Transferred to 5th Div Salvage Coy, on 24th Jan 1917 Taken on strength 5th Div Salvage Coy, on 27th Jan 1917 Sick to hospital on 6th Feb 1917 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (bronchitis) and transferred to DRS, on 6th Feb 1917 Admitted 5th DRS, (bronchitis), on 6th Feb 1917 Rejoined unit from hospital, on 16th Feb 1917 Proceeded on leave, on 7th Apr 1917 Rejoined unit from leave, on 22nd Apr 1917 Offence: AWL from 5pm parade, 1/4/17. Award: 7 days CC, by OC 5th Div Salvage Coy, on 3rd Apr 1917 Offence: AWL from tattoo roll call at 9pm, 1/7/17. Award: 7 days CC, by OC 5th Div Salvage Coy, on 3rd Jul 1917 Transferred from 5th Div Salvage Coy to 5th DAC, on 7th Jan 1918 Taken on strength 5th DAC, from 5th Div Salvage Coy, remustered as Gunner, on 8th Jan 1918 On leave to UK, on 1st Mar 1918 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 16th Mar 1918 Transferred from 5th DAC to 5th Div TM Bde, on 21st Jul 1918 Taken on strength of 5th Div TM Bde, from 5th DAC, on 21st Jul 1918 To Paris on leave, on 2nd Nov 1918 Rejoined unit, ex Paris leave, on 12th Nov 1918 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, ex unit, (1915 personnel) and transferred to England, on 30th Jan 1919 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, on 1st Feb 1919 RTA per 'Trasos Montes' on 8th Apr 1919 Disembarked at Melbourne on 22nd May 1919 Discharged at Melbourne on 22nd Sep 1919

Married Fran Ridley Havergal Robbiliard in 1923
Died at Heidelberg, on 21st Aug 1969
Buried Box Hill Cemetery, Box Hill, Melbourne, Vic

EDMONDS

Alfred Ross



Service No 3554
Rank Spr
Born Brisbane, Queensland
NoK Mrs Annie Edmonds, Jane St, Collins Estate, South Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment 14th Feb 1916 South Brisbane, Queensland
Age 22
Status & Religion Single, Pres.
Occupation Labourer
Address Jane St, Collins Estate, South Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome RTA 23rd Jul 1919
Notes 8th Rfts, 31st Bn as Signaller
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", on 16th August 1916
Crime: At sea, AWL from ship, at time of departure,
Award: Forfeits 4 days' pay, by Lt Col Flavell-Smith, VD, , on 22nd Sep 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, on 13th Oct 1916
Marched in to Trng Depot, Signal Section, Hitchen, from 31st Bn, on 19th Dec 1916
Proceeding overseas to France, from signal Depot, Hitchen, via Folkestone, on 29th Mar 1917
Marched in to RE Depot, Abbeville, from England, on 1st Apr 1917
Marched out to 5th Army, from RE Depot, Abbeville, on 5th Apr 1917
Taken on strength 4th Div Signal Coy, supernumerary to establishment, (Power Buzzer Personnel)
and attending School at 1st Anzac Wireless, on 7th Apr 1917
On leave to UK, on 9th Feb 1918
Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 23rd Feb 1918
Detached from 4th Div Sig Coy to Aust Corps Central School, for 3 months Educational Course,
on 12th Jan 1919
Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 8th May 1919
Transferred to Aust Corps Central School, on 9th May 1919
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, on 9th May 1919
Marched out to England, on 13th May 1919
Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to No 3 Group, Codford, on 14th May 1919
RTA per HT 'Main' on 23rd Jul 1919
Disembarked at Sydney, on 15th Oct 1919, for Brisbane
Discharged at Brisbane, on 30th Nov 1919
Married Helena Kelly, on 24th Jun 1936
Died on 5th Jan 1960
Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane

EDMONDS

Robert Stanley Charles

Service No 661
Rank Sgt
Born Brighton, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK sister, Mrs L Chappell, 8 Church St, Middle Brighton, Melbourne, Victoria
(f) John Edmonds (m) Margaret (nee Gordon) Edmonds
Enlistment 2nd Jul 1915 Middle Brighton, Melbourne, Vic
Age 29
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Physical culture expert
Address 8 Church St, Middle Brighton, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome RTA 7th Feb 1919
Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Promoted Sgt (vice Sgt Knowles) on 15th Feb 1916
Embarked to join BEF per HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916

Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
WIA (GSW R hand) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW hand), and transferred to No 1010 Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, (GSW hand), on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'St David' for England, on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted Kingswood VAD Hospital, Tunbridge Wells, (BW finger), on 22nd Jul 1916
 Taken on strength No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Reclassified B1A, on 25th Sep 1916
 Offence: Perham Downs. When in charged of a soldier under arrest, broke camp and proceeded to Tidworth with accused, on 5th Oct 1916. Award: Severely reprimanded, by Lt Col Osborne, on 7th Oct 1916
 Marched out from No 1 Comm Depot, to Wareham, on 27th Oct 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from APC Warminster, (class B1A2), on 31st Oct 1916
 Offence: Sutton Veny, 25th Dec 1917. Neglect of duty, failing to detail an NCO to escort ration party.
 Award: Reprimanded by Lt Col G H Knox, on 27th Dec 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 18th Jul 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 15th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from UK, ex wounded, on 16th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 18th Aug 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 21st Aug 1918
 To hospital sick, on 15th Oct 1918
 Admitted 3rd AGH, Abbeville, (influenza), on 15th Oct 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 26th Oct 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 26th Oct 1918
 To hospital sick, on 13th Nov 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (rheumatism), on 13th Nov 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 3rd AGH, Abbeville, (rheumatism), on 17th Nov 1918
 Transferred to Aust Conval Depot, (myalgia), on 15th Dec 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 26th Dec 1918
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, on 8th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, from France, on 8th Jan 1919, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, (class B1)
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from France, on 8th Jan 1919
 RTA per HT 'Lancashire' due chronic rheumatism, on 7th Feb 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 31st Mar 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 21st Jun 1919
 Married Ivy Doris Hoppner, in 1919
 Died at Elsternwick, on 18th Dec 1968
 Buried Brighton Cemetery, Brighton, Melbourne, Vic

EDWARD

Charles



Service No	5341
Rank	Pte
Born	10 Mar 1887, Ipswich, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Jane Edward, Silkstone, Ipswich, Queensland
Enlistment	13 th Nov 1917 Silkstone, Queensland
Age	30
Status & Religion	Single, Bapt.
Occupation	Horse driver/ coal miner
Address	Silkstone, Ipswich, Queensland
Outcome	RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5 th Jul 1919
Notes	15 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2 nd March, 1918 Disembarked at Suez on 4 th Apr 1918 And taken on strength of Australian Camp, Suez on 4 th Apr 1918 Evacuated to and admitted Segregation Hospital, Suez, (exposure to measles) on 6 th Apr 1918 Discharged to duty on 16 th Apr 1918 And taken on strength of Australian Camp, Suez, on 16 th Apr 1918 Evacuated to and admitted Segregation Hospital, Suez, (contact to measles) on 27 th Apr 1918 Discharged to duty, Misc Details, Australian Camp, Suez on 3 rd May 1918 Offence: At Suez on 4 th May 1918. Drunkenness. Awarded 14 days FP No 2 on 6 th May 1918 Detached to Moascar Detention Compound on 18 th May 1918 Transferred to Alexandria for embarkation overseas on 22 nd May 1918 Embarked at Alexandria per HMAT "Indarra" on 24 th May 1918 Disembarked at Southampton, England on 5 th Jun 1918

Marched into 14th Trng Bn, Codford on 5th Jun 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone on 29th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, on 31st Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn from 15th Rfts, on 2nd Sep 1918
 Detached for duty with 5th Australian Div Boxing Troupe on 6th Mar 1919
 Rejoined unit on 18th Mar 1919
 Detached with 5th Div Loading Party, Thurlies, on 9th Apr 1919
 Rejoined 8th Bde Bn from Loading Party Detachment on 27th Apr 1919
 Marched out for RTA on 4th May 1919
 Embarked for England at Le Havre on 12th May 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth on 13th May 1919
 Marched in from Hospital to No 5 Group, Weymouth on 4th Jun 1919



SLQ - Embroidered silk postcard depicting a butterfly with wings comprising the flags of Great Britain, France, the Netherlands, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Belgium and the United States. The design includes pink flowers and the words 'To my dear sister'. Comment on reverse of photo- Dear Jane, (his sister Jane Miller Edward)
"Just a few lines to let you know that I am well. This is a photo I am sending you and I will be in the firing line when you get them."

RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 20th Aug 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 15th Sep 1919

EDWARDS

Archibald



Service No	666
Rank	Pte
Born	1893, Wrexham, Wales
NoK	(m) Mrs Phoebe Edwards, 19 Madeira Hill, Wrexham, Wales, England
Enlistment	8 th Jul 1915 Melbourne, Victoria
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.,
Occupation	Clerk
Address	Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 11 th Jan 1916
Notes	'A' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 14th Jul to 12th Aug 1915 Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, Broadmeadows on 12th Aug 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915 see Lt Ernest Spreadborough Red Cross File Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF per HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i> WIA (GSW shoulder pen lung) on 13th Aug 1916 Admitted 1st CCS on 16th Aug 1916 Admitted 13th Stat Hospital, Boucoyne, (GSW shoulder pen lung) on 16th Aug 1916 Embarked at Boulogne on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England on 18th Aug 1916 Admitted 2nd Northern General Hospital, Becketts Park, Leeds, (GSW shoulder) on 19th Aug 1916 Discharged to furlough, on 2nd Jan 1917, and to report to Depot, Perham Downs, on 27th Jan 1917 Marched on to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, classified B1A, on 29th Jan 1917 Marched out to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 31st Jan 1917 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 1st Feb 1917 Marched out to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 14th Mar 1917 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from Wareham, on 17th Mar 1917 Taken on strength of permanent cadre of No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Jul 1917 Classified 'PB' at No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 10th Sep 1917 Reclassified C3, at No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 22nd Sep 1917 Detached from attached duty with permanent cadre of No 3 Comm Depot, on marching out to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 19th Oct 1917

Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 19th Oct 1917
 RTA per HT 'Port Darwin' due GSW chest, on 11th Jan 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 3rd Mar 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 24th Apr 1918

Died at Heidelberg, on 9th May 1949
 Buried Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic
 Remembered at Victorian Garden of Remembrance, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic

EDWARDS

Harold Norman



Service No 653
 Rank CQMS
 Born 22nd Jul 1898, Coburg, Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mr George S Edwards
 Mrs A M Edwards, 77 George St, Robinvale, Vic
 Enlistment 12th Jul 1915 Pentridge, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C. of E.,
 Occupation Clerk
 Address Officers' Quarters, Pentridge, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 28th Mar 1919
 Notes Sergeant with 'A' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 14th Jul to 12th Aug 1915
 Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, Broadmeadows on 12th Aug 1915
 Reduced to Cpl on 1st Nov 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 To be L/Sgt (vice RC Edmonds) Tel el Kebir, on 14th Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF per HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 WIA (GSW knee) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 1st CCS (GSW bullet knee) on 20th Jul 1916
 To Amb Train on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 35th General Hospital, Calais, (GSW knee) on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Calais, on HS 'Brighton' for England ex 35th Gen Hospital, on 25th Jul 1916
 Admitted Ontario Military Hospital, Orphington, Kent, (GSW knee) on 25th Jul 1916

Reported No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough and classified 'A', on 9th Oct 1916
 Marched out to 8th Trng Bn, Codford, on 10th Oct 1916
 Admitted Camp Hospital (boils) on 13th Oct 1916
 Embarked for overseas from 8th Trng Bde, per 'Princess Henrietta' via Folkestone on 2nd Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England on 3rd Nov 1916
 Marched out to unit on 18th Nov 1916
 Rejoined unit from wounded on 21st Nov 1916
 To be T/Sgt (vice Sgt FAM Evans) on 1st Jan 1917
 Promotion to Sgt confirmed on 3rd Feb 1917
 To 5th Army Rest Camp, Becourt Camp, on 27th May 1917
 Rejoined unit from 5th Army Rest Camp, Becourt Camp, on 20th Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 469)
 Proceeded on detachment to Central Training School, Etaples, on 30th Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 478)
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, from Central Training School, on 3rd Sep 1917
 Marched out to unit on 3rd Sep 1917
 Rejoined unit from Central Training School, on 7th Sep 1917
 (Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 To UK on leave on 18th Dec 1917
 Rejoined from leave on 3rd Jan 1918
 Promoted CQMS (vice CQMS Avery, to Officer Cadet School) on 27th Jan 1918
 (Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 WIA 2nd occ (BW L shoulder) on 29th Sep 1918 at Bellicourt
 Admitted 12th CCS (BW L shoulder) and transferred to Amb Train, on 29th Sep 1918

Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW L shoulder) on 30th Sep 1918
 Transferred to England on 2nd Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Marguerite' (GSW L shoulder) for England on 2nd Oct 1918
 Admitted 2nd Western General Hospital, Manchester, (BW L shoulder, severe) on 3rd Oct 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 30th Oct 1918 and to report No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 13th Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 13th Nov 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, from No 4 CD, Hurdcott, on 25th Nov 1918

RTA per HT 'Karoa' on 28th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 8th May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 30th Jun 1919
 Married Amy May Lander in 1931
 Died at Ouyen, Vic, on 21st Jan 1960, aged 61 years
 Buried Ouyen Cemetery, Ouyen, Vic

EDWARDS

Joseph



Service No	1778
Rank	L/Cpl
Born	23 rd Jan 1897, Brynhyfryd, Yandina, Queensland
NoK	Mr Joseph & Mrs Harriet Edwards, Yandina, Queensland
Enlistment	20 th Jul 1915 Yandina, Queensland
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Yandina, Queensland
Outcome	DOW on 22 nd Jun 1917 at Rouen, France, buried St. Sever Cemetery, Rouen
Notes	2nd Rfts, 31st Bn Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", on 3rd Jan 1916 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo Allotted to and proceeded to 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 9th Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 47th Bn at Tel el Kebir on 9th Mar 1916 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, old injury to hand, and to 54th CCS, Serapeum, on 17th May 1916 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Caledonia' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916 To hospital sick, on 18th Jun 1916 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (pyrexia) and transferred to 12th CCS, on 18th Jun 1916 Admitted 12th CCS, (pyrexia), on 18th Jun 1916 Discharged to unit, on 5th Jul 1916 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 6th Jul 1916 Discharged to duty, on 7th Jul 1916 Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 8th Jul 1916 WIA on 1st Sep 1916 Rejoined unit from hospital on 3rd Sep 1916 To hospital sick, on 26th Oct 1916 Admitted 2nd CCS, (influenza), on 26th Oct 1916 Admitted 2nd Can Stat Hospital, Outreau, (influenza), on 27th Oct 1916 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'St David' for England, on 14th Nov 1916 Admitted Colchester Hospital, (influenza), on 14th Nov 1916 Admitted 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 20th Dec 1916 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, and classified B1A, on 19th Jan 1917 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 20th Jan 1917 Proceeded overseas to France, from Inf Base Depot, per SS 'Victoria' via Folkestone, on 3rd Feb 1917 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 4th Feb 1917 Marched out to unit, on 9th Feb 1917 Rejoined 47th Bn, from hospital, on 11th Feb 1917 Appointed L/Cpl on 27th Feb 1917 WIA 2nd occ (GSW head) on 7th Jun 1917 Admitted 1st CCS (GSW head) on 7th Jun 1917 Admitted 77th Fld Amb (GSW head) on 8th Jun 1917 Admitted 1st AGH, Rouen, (GSW head) on 9th Jun 1917 DOW at 2.35pm on 22nd Jun 1917 at Rouen, France, Buried St. Sever Cemetery, Rouen

P.II.1.2A

EDWARDS

Thomas Eric



Service No 517
Rank **Dvt**
Born 25th Jan 1890, Gympie, Queensland
NoK Mr Thomas Evan Edwards and (m) Anna Maria (nee Puddle) Edwards, Gympie Qld
Enlistment 20th Jul 1915 Gympie, Queensland
Age 25
Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
Occupation Miner
Address Old Maryborough Rd, Gympie, Queensland
Outcome RTA 23rd Jun 1919
Notes Original, HQ 31st Bn, on 20th Jul 1915
Appointed **Driver**, on 1st Nov 1915
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A41 "Bakara", on 5th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 13th Dec 1915
Embarked per HMT 'Rhesus' to join BEF, at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 24th Jun 1916
Battle of Fromelles 19th/20th Jul 1916
At Bac St Maur, 27/7/16. Whilst on active service, 1. Drunk 2. Threatening to strike a NCO. 3. Not complying with an order given by a NCO. Awarded: 168 hrs FP No 2 and **revert to ranks**, by Lt Col FW Toll on 30th Jul 1916
WIA on 15th Sep 1916 ('A' Coy)
Admitted 1st CCS (GSW R ankle) and transferred to Amb Train, on 16th Sep 1916
Admitted 14th General Hospital, Wimereux, on 18th Sep 1916
Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' at Boulogne for England (GSW ankle) on 20th Sep 1916
Admitted Military Hospital Selver St, Edmonton, (GSW ankle) on 21st Sep 1916
Granted furlough on 6th Oct 1916 till 4th Nov 1916 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot.
Marched in to Comm Depot, Perham Downs on 8th Nov 1916
Marched out to 8th Trng Bn, from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 8th Nov 1916
Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, per 'Princess Victoria', via Folkestone, on 5th Dec 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 6th Dec 1916
Admitted to Segregation on 4th Jan 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, from Segregation, on 12th Jan 1917
Proceeded to join unit from 5th ADBD, on 15th Jan 1917
Appointed L/Cpl on 24th Jan 1917
To hospital sick on 16th Apr 1917
Admitted to 15th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to DRS. on 16th Apr 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, 5th DRS, (influenza) on 17th Apr 1917
Transferred to CCS on 18th Apr 1917
Admitted 56th CCS on 18th Apr 1917
Discharged to duty on 25th Apr 1917
Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 27th Apr 1917
To hospital sick on 27th Jun 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 475)
Admitted to 8th Fld Amb on 27th Jun 1917
Transferred to DRS on 27th Jun 1917
Admitted 14th Fld Amb 5th DRS (old wound foot) on 27th Jun 1917
Transferred to CCS on 28th Jun 1917
Admitted 56th CCS on 28th Jun 1917
Discharged to duty from 56th CCS (old wound foot) on 2nd Jul 1917
Rejoined unit ex hospital, on 2nd Jul 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 480)
Promoted Cpl (vice Cpl W McGhie proceeding to 8th Trng Bn 19/7/17) on 21st Jul 1917
To UK on leave on 9th Sep 1917
Posted as absentee from 22nd Sep 1917
Remanded for District Court Martial on 16th Jan 1918
District Court Martial held at Warwick Square 22/1/18
President: Lt Col H. Paul, 49th Bn
Charge: London 20/9/17. AWL in that he in London at 6am 20/9/17 failed to report to the RTO, Victoria Station, as it was his duty to do and remained AWL until apprehended by the Military Authorities in London on 12/1/18.
Pleading: Guilty. Finding: Guilty Sentence: To be reduced to the ranks and to undergo detention for 90days. 22/1/18

Confirmed by Brig Gen J. Griffiths, Comm AIF
 Period under charge 9 days. Total Forfeiture 214 days' pay (arrested 12/1/18)
 Admitted to AIF Detention Barracks, Lewes, from London, on 24th Jan 1918
 DCM held Warwick Square 22/1/18, Sentence to undergo 90 days detention, the unexpired portion of the above (15 days) is remitted as from 6/4/18.
 Discharged to Overseas Trng Bn from Lewes Detention Barracks, on 6th Apr 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bn, Longbridge Deverill, on 7th Apr 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex Overseas Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 9th Apr 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex England, on 10th Apr 1918
 Marched out to unit on 12th Apr 1918
 Rejoined unit ex leave, and detention on 13th Apr 1918 (*I Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn*)
 Reported AWL on 14th Jun 1918
FGCM held 21/8/18
President Major B.A. Wark, DSO, 32nd Bn, AIF
Charge: Deserting His Majesty's Service
Pleaded: Not Guilty Finding: Guilty
Sentence: 3 years Penal Servitude. Recommendation for mercy on account of good service and volunteering to return to the line, prior to active operations.
Confirmation: Sentence confirmed but sentence commuted to 12 months IHL, by Maj Gen Hobbs, KCB, VD, Commanding 5th Aust Division
 First investigated by CO on 13/8/18. AWL from 2.30pm 14/6/18 to 8pm 7/8/18. Period under charge 13/8/18 to 31/8/18. Forfeiture concurrent from 21/8/18 to 31/8/18
 The sentence of 12 months IHL 21/8/18 has been suspended by the Army Commander (Authority, Aust 5th Div letter of 24/9/18)
(Bellicourt, 29th/30th Sep & 1st Oct 1918, I Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn)
Re death of Pte Arthur John Butcher: "I saw him wounded at Bellicourt, and he died on a stretcher while being carried out to the Dressing Station. I can't say if he was buried."
 Pte 547 T E Edwards, I Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 AWL from 0830am 2/11/18 to 5.30pm 2/11/18. Award: 5 days FP No 2 by Lt Col J McArthur on 4/11/18. Total Forfeiture 6 days' pay.
 To hospital injured, on 17th Dec 1918
 Injured accidentally on 17th Dec 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb (wounded L hand) and transferred to CCS, on 17th Dec 1918
 Admitted 41st CCS (multi wounds hands & chest) accidentally, on 17th Dec 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train on 22nd Dec 1918
 Admitted 2nd General Hospital (multi wounds hands & chest, sick) on 23rd Dec 1918
 Discharged to duty from 2nd Gen Hospital, Havre, on 29th Dec 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex Palais du Regalia, on 29th Dec 1918
 Marched out to unit on 31st Dec 1918
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 4th Jan 1919
 Marched out to Base Depot for draft for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919
 Marched in to AIBD ex AGBD, Havre, on 2nd Feb 1919
 Marched out to unit on 6th Feb 1919
 Rejoined 31st Bn ex "Embarkation Quota No 4", from Base Depot, on 9th Feb 1919
 To Base Depot (no 26 Quota) for RTA, on 2nd Apr 1919
 To hospital sick, ex No 26 Quota, on 8th Apr 1919
 Admitted 40th Stat Hospital (influenza -seriously ill) on 8th Apr 1919
 Convalescent at 40th Stat Hospital on 15th Apr 1919
 Transferred to England on 18th Apr 1919
 Transferred from Harve to Southampton per HMT 'Aberdonian' on 19th Apr 1919
 Admitted Military Hospital, Endell St, London (broncho pneumonia, slight) on 19th Apr 1919
 Admitted 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, from Endell St, on 26th Apr 1919
 Discharged 30th Apr 1919. Granted furlough and to report to HQ on 14th May 1919
 and to march out to No 2 Comm Depot
 Reported to Ord Room Admin HQ, on 14th May 1919 and to proceed to No 5 Group Weymouth.
 Detained for duty until 17th May 1919, and then to be sent to Depot.
 Marched in to No 5 Group on 17th May 1919
 RTA per 'Orita' on 23rd Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 9th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 25th Aug 1919
 Enlisted for service in WWII, as Q50626 on 1st Nov 1940 at Gaythorne, Qld.
 Nok: (brother) Walter James Edwards, Waterloo, Sydney, NSW
 Address: South side Gympie.as a labourer
 Taken on strength of 1st Garrison Bn, at Gaythorne, on 1st Nov 1940
 Transferred to 14th Garrison Bn, Cowan, on 30th Nov 1940
 AWL at Cowan from 1130hrs 18/2/41 to 1130 hrs 19/2/41. Award: Admonished
 Absent without leave from 1130hrs 19/2/41 to 1130hrs 19/2/41. Admonished, Lost one days pay
 Granted recreation leave from 23/5/41 to 29/5/41
 AWL at Cowan from 1130hrs£ 16/7/41 to 1130hrs 23/7/41. Award: Fined £2 and forfeits 7 days pay
 Granted LWOP from 31/7/41 to 3/8/41
 Transferred to 1st Garrison Bn on 25th Aug 1941
 Court of inquiry at Gaythorne and elsewhere on 30th Sep 1941 and subsequent dates. Loss of dentures, date of loss 25/8/41 while travelling on troop boat from Cowan, whilst on military duty.
 AWL at Maryborough, 2000hrs 10/11/41 At Maryborough AWL from 2000hrs 10/11/41 to 1100hrs 16/12/41. Award: 21 days detention. Forfeiture" 21 days' pay and allowances.

Court of Inquiry held at Gaythorne on 4/12/41. Court declared he had absented himself without leave at Maryborough on 10/11/41, that he is still absent and on that 10/11/41 he was deficient and that he is still deficient of articles to the value of £9/13/7.

LWOP from 18/1/42 to 19/1/42

Marched in to NCRC, Brisbane, pending discharge, on 29th Jan 1942

Discharged at Brisbane, IMD RR & GDD, on 31st Jan 1942, due "unfit for duties of his Corps on account of discreditable service."

Died on 10th Feb 1953

Buried Gympie Cemetery, Gympie, Qld (unmarked grave)

EDWARDS

Wallace



Service No	1014
Rank	Pte
Born	1894, Hawkesdale, Victoria
NoK	Mr William Edwards, Hawkesdale, Victoria
Enlistment	24 th Jul 1915 Koroit, Victoria
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Hawkesdale, Victoria
Outcome	RTA per 'Orsova' on 8 th Jan 1919
Notes	Depot, 71st Camp, Seymour, from 26th Jul to 10th Aug 1915 B Camp, Bendigo, from 10th Aug to 17th Sep 1915 6th Rfts, 21st Bn, Broadmeadows, from 17th Sep to 15th Oct 1915 Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn, on 15th Oct 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916 WIA on 20th Jul 1916, at Fromelles Admitted 1st CCS, (GSW thighs), and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916 Admitted 3rd Can Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW thigh), on 21st Jul 1916 Embarked on HS 'St George' for England, on 21st Jul 1916 Admitted 4th London General Hospital, Denmark Hill, (GSW thighs), on 23rd Jul 1916 Discharged to furlough on 7th Sep 1916, and to report Perham Downs, on 21st Sep 1916 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class B1A, on 21st Sep 1916 Transferred to No 3 Comm Depot, Woolwich, No 3 Camp, from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 13th Oct 1916 Offence: Bovington. AWL from 6.39am, 30/10/16 till 9.45pm, 31/10/16. Award: 4 days CB by Lt C B Donahue, on 1st Nov 1916. Forfeits 2 days' pay Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from No 3 Comm Depot, Woolwich, on 3rd Nov 1916 Offence: Wareham, 1st Feb 1917. After receiving ten days marriage leave, failed to report back to No 4 Comm Depot, on his fiancée refusing to proceed with the marriage. Award: 48 hours detention, by Lt Col S R Roberts, on 10th Feb 1917 Transferred to and taken on strength 65th Bn, from 31st Bn, Wareham, on 23rd Mar 1917 Offence: Windmill Hill, Ludgershall. (1) AWL from 0900 to 0940, 14/7/17. (2) attempting to travel by train, he then not being in possession of a pass. Award: 168 hours detention, by Lt Col DS Wanliss, on 16th Jul 1917. In custody, awaiting trial, 3 days. Total Forfeiture, 10 days' pay Offence: Ludgershall, 10th Sep 1917. Failing to comply with an order by a superior officer. Award: Forfeits 21 days' pay, by Lt Col D S Wanliss, on 11th Sep 1917 Offence: Ludgershall. AWL from 6am, 13/8/17 until 8pm, 15/8/17. Award: 168 hours detention, by Lt Col D S Wanliss, on 18th Aug 1917. In custody awaiting trial, 3 days. Total Forfeiture, 13 days' pay Transferred to 31st Bn, on marching out to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 19th Sep 1917 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Perham Downs, on 22nd Sep 1917 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5th Nov 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Southampton, on 12th Dec 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 13th Dec 1917 Marched out to unit, on 16th Dec 1917 Taken on strength 31st Bn, from 65th Bn, ex wounded, on 19th Dec 1917

Re death of Pte Roy Linden Farrell, KIA on 18th Jun 1918: *"I was not an eye-witness, but received the information from Eaves, of the same company. About midnight, on 18th June 1918, Farrell was going down to Battalion HQ for rations. The enemy were shelling heavily at the time, and Farrell was killed and two others were wounded. His body was buried in a cemetery in front of the Company's trench. Place of occurrence, Sailly-le-Sec."*

Pte 1014 Wallace Edwards, Signaller, 'D' Coy HQ, 31st Bn
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)

WIA 2nd occ, on 28th Aug 1918
Admitted 91st Fld Amb (SW L arm), and transferred to CCS, on 28th Aug 1918
Admitted 61st CCS, (SW L arm), on 28th Aug 1918
Transferred to Amb Train, on 29th Aug 1918
Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (SW L arm), on 30th Aug 1918
Transferred to England, on 30th Aug 1918
Embarked on HS 'Londonderry' for England, on 30th Aug 1918
Admitted Exeter War Hospital, Exeter, (SW L arm), on 31st Aug 1918
Discharged to furlough, on 17th Oct 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, on 1st Nov 1918
AWL on 1st Nov 1918
Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 4th Nov 1918
Offence: London. AWL from 1030am, 1/11/18 to 10am, 2/11/18.
Award: Forfeits 1 days' pay, by Major C H Howard, on 2nd Nov 1918. Total Forfeiture, 2 days' pay
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 28th Nov 1918
RTA per 'Orsova' on 8th Jan 1919
Disembarked at Melbourne on 27th Feb 1919
Discharged at Melbourne on 13th Apr 1919
Married Ellen Grace Hardy, in 1920
Died at Carlton North, on 13th Jan 1966
Buried Fawkner Memorial Park, Fawkner, Melbourne, Vic
Remembered Victorian Garden of Remembrance, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic

EDWARDS



William Henry



W. H. EDWARDS

Service No	4051
Rank	Pte
Born	9 th May 1898, Charters Towers, Queensland
NoK	Mr Henry Davis & Mrs Harriett Jane Edwards, Lamington Rd, Ashton Estate, West End, Townsville, Qld
Enlistment	3 rd Jul 1916 Townsville, Queensland
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Blacksmith's Striker
Address	c/o Dave Edwards Ltd, Flinders Lane, Townsville, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 10 th Jun 1919
Notes	11 th Depot Bn, from 7 th Jul to 16 th Jul 1916 10 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 16 th Jul 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21 st October 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 10 th Jan 1917 Offence: 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott. AWL from midnight, 26/1/17 to 5pm, 30/1/17. Award: 21 days FP No 2, by Major H Steele, on 31 st Jan 1917. Total Forfeiture, 25 days' pay Proceeding overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Folkestone, on 5 th Apr 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 7 th Apr 1917 Marched out to unit, on 8 th Apr 1917 Taken on strength 31 st Bn, from 10 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 12 th Apr 1917 (Battle of Polygon Wood, 26 th / 27 th Sep 1917) Still with unit, on 8 th Mar 1918 (Battle of Amiens, 8 th Aug 1918) To UK on leave, on 15 th Aug 1918 Rejoined unit, from UK leave, on 16 th Sep 1918 Detached for safe custody, with Aust FP Compound, on 20 th Sep 1918 FGCM, held on 21 st Oct 1918 President: Lt Col B A Wark, DSO, 32 nd Bn, AIF Charged: AWL from 11am, 3/9/18 to 4pm, 16/9/18. Pleaded: Guilty Finding: Guilty Sentence: 60 days FP No 2, on 21 st Oct 1918 Confirmed by Brig General E Tivey, CB, DSO, VD, Commanding 8 th Aust Inf Bde, on 22 nd Oct 1918

Promulgated on 27th Oct 1918
 Period under charge, from 25/9/18 to 24/10/18
 Detached for duty with 5th Div, Boxing Troupe, on 8th Mar 1919
 Rejoined Bn, ex 5th Div Boxing Troupe, on 19th Mar 1919
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 17th Apr 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, on 23rd Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from France, on 24th Apr 1919
 RTA per HT 'Port Lyttleton' on 10th Jun 1919
 Admitted ship's hospital, (tonsillitis), on 12th Jun 1919
 Discharged to duty, on 18th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 5th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on
 Died on 14th Jan 1978
 Buried Woongarra Crematorium and Memorial Gardens, Julago, Townsville, Qld

EELES

William Edward



Service No	3800
Rank	Pte
Born	6 th Feb 1889, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Alice Gertrude Eeles, Wharf St, Caboolture, Queensland (mar 4 th Dec 1908) (f) William Eeles (m) Sarah (nee Symonds) Eeles
Enlistment	8 th Jan 1916 Caboolture, Queensland
Age	26
Status & Religion	Married, C. of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Wharf St, Caboolture, Queensland
Outcome	RTA per HT 'Durham', on 22 nd May 1919
Notes	Queenslanders in the Great War: (Page 46) Portrait (Page 86) 11th Depot Bn, from 22nd Feb to 8th Apr 1916 1st Rfts, 42nd Bn, from 8th Apr to 7th Apr 1916 Reserve Company, from 1st Jun to 13th Jul 1916 9th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 13th Jul 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", on 19th September 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Australia, on 11th Dec 1916 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Princess Victoria'. via Folkestone, on 16th Jan 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Jan 1917 Proceeded to join unit, on 20th Jan 1917 Taken on strength 31st Bn, on 23rd Jan 1917 To hospital sick, on 19th Mar 1917 Admitted 6th Fld Amb, (pyrexia), and transferred to CCS, on 26th Mar 1917 Admitted 45th CCS, (pyrexia), on 26th Mar 1917 Transferred to Amb Train, on 27th Mar 1917 Admitted 3rd Stat Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 28th Mar 1917 Discharged and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 29th Mar 1917 Discharged to Base Depot, on 9th Apr 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 13th Apr 1917 Marched out to unit, on 16th Apr 1917 Rejoined Bn, ex hospital, on 21st Apr 1917 (Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917) To GHQ Small Arms School as Batman to Lt R J Spain, on 25th Nov 1917 Rejoined Bn, ex (Lewis Gun) School, on 5th Dec 1917 To UK on leave, on 27th Jan 1918 Rejoined Bn, ex UK leave, on 15th Feb 1918 Attached as Batman to Lieut Spain, (on attachment as AFC liaison), on 1st Jul 1918 To Liaison Course, AFC, on 1st Jul 1918 Ceased to be attached and returned to unit, on 3rd Jul 1918 Rejoined Bn, ex Liaison Course, AFC, on 3rd Jul 1918 WIA on 8th Aug 1918 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (GSW L arm), and transferred to CCS, on 8th Aug 1918 Admitted 20th CCS, (GSW L arm), and transferred to Amb Train, on 8th Aug 1918

Admitted 4th General Hospital, Etaples, (GSW L arm), on 9th Aug 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 15th Aug 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 17th Aug 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 27th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex wounded, on 27th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 3rd Sep 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 6th Sep 1918
 To UK on leave, on 5th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 12th Dec 1918
 Offence: AWL from midnight, 29th/30th/11/18 to 10am, 1/12/18.
 Award: 7 days FP No 2, by CO, 31st Bn, on 14th Dec 1918
 To UK on leave, on 13th Feb 1919
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 15th Feb to 1st Mar 1919
 Rejoined Bn, ex UK leave, on 3rd Mar 1919
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, No 26 Quota, on 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, 1916 Personnel for RTA, on 19th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 20th Apr 1919
 RTA per HT 'Durham', ex Liverpool, on 22nd May 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 21st Jul 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 6th Sep 1919
 Married Mary Eleanor Williamson, on 7th Oct 1933
 Died on 7th Aug 1946
 Buried Albany Creek Memorial Park, Bridgeman Downs, Brisbane, Qld
 Remembered Queensland Garden of Remembrance, Bridgeman Downs, Brisbane, Qld

EGAN

Michael



Service No	90, 1691
Rank	Pte
Born	Kerry, Ireland
NoK	Mrs Bridget Egan, River View, Ipswich, Qld
Enlistment	19 th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Qld
Age	45
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Ipswich, Qld
Outcome	RTA per HS "Karoola" on 25 th Nov 1917
Notes	14 th LH Sqn/ 3 rd Div Cavalry Embarked at Sydney on HMAT "Beltana" on 13 th May 1916 Disembarked at Devonport, England on 10 th Jul 1916 Transferred to and taken on strength of 52 nd Bn ex 3 rd Cavalry Details on 7 th Sep 1916 Proceeding overseas to France per "Prince" on 28 th Nov 1916 To hospital sick (laryngitis) ex 4 th Div Base Depot, Etaples, on 10 th Dec 1916 Taken on strength of 52 nd Bn on 28 th Jan 1917 On leave to England on 29 th Sep 1917 Rejoined unit from leave on 7 th Oct 1917 WIA (gassed) on 19 th Oct 1917 Embarked for England on HS "Brighton" (gas shell) on 23 rd Oct 1917 Admitted Fort Pitt Military Hospital (gassed) on 23 rd Oct 1917 Transferred from Fort Pitt Hospital (gas poisoning) to 3 rd Aust Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 27 th Oct 1917 Discharged to Depot on 24 th Nov 1917 RTA per HS No 1, "Karoola" on 25 th Nov 1917 Discharged at Brisbane on 15 th Feb 1918

EAGENTON

Morris William



Service No 1995
Rank Sgt
Born 15th Jul 1892, Bathurst, NSW
NoK (w) Mrs Ivy Egenton, Jaques St, Chatswood, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment 7th Nov 1915 Chatswood, Sydney, NSW
Age 23
Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
Occupation Carter
Address Jaques St, Chatswood, Sydney, NSW
Outcome RTA 13th Jul 1919
Notes
'B' Coy, 17th Depot Bn, Casula, from 16th Nov 1915 to 4th Jan 1916
3rd Rfts, 31st Bn, on 4th Jan 1916
Crime: 16th Feb 1916. Disobedience of orders in boarding a railway train when ordered not to do so. 14 days FP
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18th Feb 1916
Disembarked at Suez on 15th Mar 1916
Offence: Zeitoun, 23rd Mar 1916. AWL from parade 3pm until tattoo. Award: forfeits 6 days pay by Capt Favell.
Total Forfeiture: 7 days' pay
Zeitoun 25th Mar 1916. Disobedience of orders, coming on parade unshaven. 2 days CC by Lt Walters
Zeitoun 25th Mar 1916. Absent from defaulters' parade, 10pm. Admonished by Capt Favell.
Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31st Bn, at Duntroon Plateau, on 1st Apr 1916
Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
Sick to hospital, on 21st Aug 1916
Admitted 14th Fld Amb, on 21st Aug 1916
Discharged to duty on 25th Aug 1916
Rejoined unit from hospital, on 25th Aug 1916
On 2nd Sep 1916. Creating a disturbance after lights out. Admonished by Capt F Drayton
WIA on 21st Nov 1916
Admitted 38th CCS (GSW L shoulder) on 22nd Nov 1916
To No 8 Amb Train, on 30th Nov 1916
Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW shoulder) on 1st Dec 1916
Transferred to England on 2nd Dec 1916
Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'St Andrew' for England on 2nd Dec 1916

Admitted 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 16th Jan 1917
Discharged to furlough on 19th Jan 1917, and to report Perham Downs on 3rd Feb 1917
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, (Classified B1A), on 5th Feb 1917
Marched in to Inf Draft Bn, Perham Downs, from No 1 CD, on 13th Feb 1917
Proceeding overseas to France, from Inf Draft Bn, per SS 'Invicta' via Folkestone, on 28th Feb 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 1st Mar 1917
Marched out to unit on 5th Mar 1917
Rejoined unit ex wounded, on 6th Mar 1917
Re death of Cpl Archibald Gordon Kilfoyle, KIA 15th Mar 1917: ***"He was in 'D' Coy. He was tall, thin, about 25 years of age and lived in Victoria. He was killed by a shell near Bapaume in an old German trench (Adam Trench, I think) about the 14th or 15th March 1917. I saw his body. It was very knocked about. He must have been killed outright. I saw the cross going away from the Battalion for his grave. It had his name etc painted on it. The grave is about 50 yards off the Albert-Bapaume Road, about ½ kilometre from Bapaume, coming towards Albert. I have not seen his grave. Sgt Major Holland is buried nearby. Pte George Morgan of 31st Bn, 'D' Coy, now with the Bn, was one of the burial party."***
Cpl 1995 M W Egenton, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
To hospital sick on 19th Apr 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza) on 19th Apr 1917
Admitted 15th Fld Amb and transferred to 5th DRS, on 19th Apr 1917
Discharged to duty from 5th DRS, on 2nd May 1917
Rejoined unit from hospital, on 3rd May 1917
Appointed L/Cpl on 20th May 1917
To be Cpl (vice Cpl Walter Beroff, promoted, 'D' Coy.), on 23rd Jun 1917
Proceeded to Anzac Corps School, on 22nd Jul 1917
Returned from Anzac Corps School on 9th Aug 1917
To hospital sick, on 15th Sep 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 555)
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (scabies) and transferred to 4th Stat Hospital, on 15th Sep 1917
Admitted 4th Stat Hospital, Argues, (scabies) on 15th Sep 1917

Discharged to unit on 22nd Sep 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital, on 22nd Sep 1917 ('D' Coy, RO561)
 WIA 2nd occ at Polygon Wood, on 27th Sep 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 566)
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (SW R leg) and transferred to CCS, on 28th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th CCS and transferred to Amb Train, on 28th Sep 1917
 Admitted 18th General Hospital, Camiers, on 28th Sep 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 12th Oct 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 13th Oct 1917
 To No 3 Rest Camp, Boulogne, on 25th Oct 1917
 Crime: WOAS absent from 9.00pm 26/10/17 until reporting himself at 2.30pm 27/10/17 (17½ hrs). Severely reprimanded by OC No 3 Rest Camp, Boulogne. Forfeits 2 days pay.
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 1st Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit, from 5th ADBD, on 10th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit from wounded, on 14th Nov 1917
 To be Temp Sgt (vice Sgt HR Dransfield, WIA) on 21st Dec 1917
 Promoted Sgt (vice HR Dransfield, WIA) on 26th Dec 1917
 To 2nd Army Central School, on 28th Dec 1917
 Returned from 2nd Army Central School on 3rd Feb 1918
 To Scouting and Patrolling School on 19th Feb 1918
 Rejoined unit from Scouting and Patrolling School, on 3rd Mar 1918
 Injured (fractured leg) on 16th Apr 1918
 Admitted 20th CCS (cont R foot) on 16th Apr 1918
 To Amb Train, on 18th Apr 1918
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, on 19th Apr 1918
 Transferred to England (accident R foot) on 20th Apr 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle' for England, on 21st Apr 1918
 Admitted V.A. Hospital (aff 2nd Southern General Hospital, Bristol) Cheltenham, (cont R foot, accid) on 22nd Apr 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 21st May 1918
 Discharged to No 3 CD, on 3rd Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 3rd Jun 1918
 Awarded Meritorious Service Medal, MSM, on 17th Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from No 3 CD, Hurdcott, (Class B1A4), on 30th Jul 1918
 Marched out from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny to AAMC Trng Depot, Fovant, on 23rd Aug 1918
 Attached to AAMC Trng Depot, for duty, from 31st Bn, ex No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 23rd Aug 1918
 RTA per HT 'Persic' on 13th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 2nd Sep 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on
 Married Ivy Beatrice Lorgier
 Served in WWII as Sgt, N72668,
 NoK: Mrs Ivy Beatrice Egenton, 8 Pyalla St, Northbridge, Sydney, NSW

 Transferred to 18th Aust Detention Barracks, from 31st Aust Garrison Bn, on 23rd Jul 1945
 Detached to 2nd Aust Guard Compound, on 26th Jul 1945
 Marched in to 18th Aust Detention Barracks, on cessation of detachment, on 21st Aug 1945
 Detached to No 113 (Concord) Military Hospital, on 22nd Aug 1945
 Evacuated sick and placed on X list, on 1st Feb 1946
 Admitted 113 (Concord) Military Hospital, (frac tibia), on 1st Feb 1946

 Discharged on 27th Mar 1946
 Died 7th Apr 1969, age 76 years
 Buried North Suburbs Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, North Ryde, Sydney, NSW

ECCAR

Harry Neville



PRIVATE H. M. EGGAR,
25th Bat., of this Division, in 1st Australian
General Hospital, at Etaples.



Service No	852A
Rank	Pte
Born	Bambury, Oxford, England
NoK	sister, Mrs Victoria Mary Petersen, Shrying's Reserve, Gun Gun, via Bundaberg, Queensland

Enlistment	28 th Jan 1915	Bundaberg, Queensland
Age	30	
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.	
Occupation	Labourer	
Address	Bundaberg, Queensland	
Outcome	RTA	21 st Mar 1919
Notes	'D' Coy, 25th Bn Embarked at Brisbane, on 29th Jun 1915 Embarked to join MEF, at Alexandria, on 4th Sep 1915 Sick to 7th Fld Amb, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 30th Oct 1915 Transferred to duty, on 5th Nov 1915 Rejoined unit of 6th Nov 1915 Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (septic knee), Gallipoli Peninsula, on 11th Nov 1915 Discharged to duty, on 24th Nov 1915 Rejoined unit on 25th Nov 1915 Admitted 1st CCS, (frostbite), Anzac, on 4th Dec 1915 Transferred to Hospital Ship, (frostbite), on 9th Dec 1915 Admitted 24th CCS, East Mudros, (frostbite), on 10th Dec 1915 Transferred to Base, on 27th Dec 1915 Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle' (frostbite) and transferred from Mudros, on 31st Dec 1915 Admitted No 2 Aux Convalescent Depot, Heliopolis, (frostbite), on 5th Jan 1916 Admitted Helouan Convalescent Depot, Cairo, 'C' Depot, (frostbite), on 20th Jan 1916 Discharged from Helouan Convalescent Depot, Cairo, to duty, on 24th Jan 1916 Admitted No 1 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis, (furunculosis), on 2nd Feb 1916 Admitted Overseas Base, Cairo, on 25th Jan 1916 Discharged on 28th Jan 1916 Transferred from No 1 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis, to Montazah, on 3rd Mar 1916 Admitted Convalescent Depot, Montazah, (boils on body) on 3rd Mar 1916 Discharged to duty on 15th Mar 1916 Transferred to 31st Bn, on 6th Apr 1916 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, from 25th Bn, and to take Regimental No 852A, on 6th Apr 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i> To hospital sick, on 29th Oct 1916 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (trench feet) on 30th Oct 1916 Transferred to CRS on 31st Oct 1916 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, 6th Nov 1916 Sick to hospital, on 25th Nov 1916 Admitted XIV Rest Stn, and to CCS, on 26th Nov 1916 Admitted 21st CCS and transferred to No 26 Amb Train, on 26th Nov 1916 Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 27th Nov 1916 Transferred to England, on 8th Dec 1916 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Aberdonian' for England, on 8th Dec 1916 Admitted Reading War Hospital, Reading (influenza & bronchitis) on Discharged to furlough on 2nd Feb 1917 and to report to Perham Downs, on 17th Feb 1917 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 19th Feb 1917 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from Perham Downs, on 21st Feb 1917 Taken on strength of 69th Bn, Wareham, from 31st Bn, on 23rd Mar 1917 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, Hurdcott, from 69th Bn, Fovant, on 11th Aug 1917 Marched out to Overseas Training Bn Depot, Perham Downs, on 11th Aug 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from Overseas Training Bde, via Southampton, on 1st Sep 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 2nd Sep 1917 Marched out to unit on 9th Sep 1917 Rejoined Bn, from sick, on 11th Sep 1917 <i>(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)</i> Detached to Anzac Light Railway, on 30th Sep 1917 Rejoined unit, ex Anzac Light Railway, on 7th Oct 1917 Paid at Aust Corps HQ on 11th May 1918 With unit on 5th Sep 1918 To UK on leave, on 9th Oct 1918 Rejoined Bn from leave, on 27th Oct 1918 To Base Depot for RTA, on 10th Jan 1919 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England (1915 Personnel) on 17th Jan 1919 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from France, on 18th Jan 1919 Marched out to 2nd Training Bde, Codford, on 19th Feb 1919 RTA per 'Kildonian Castle' from Devonport, on 21st Mar 1919 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 15th May 1919 Discharged at Brisbane on 14th Jul 1919 Married Hilda J W Carpenter, at Lismore, in 1923 Died on 10th May 1967, aged 82 years Buried at St Luke's Anglican Churchyard Cemetery, Berry, Shoalhaven, NSW	

EGGINGTON

William Harold



Service No 1690
 Rank Sgt
 Born 14th Jul 1890, Liverpool, England
 NoK (f) Mr William Eggington, 11 Towerland St, Edge Hill, Liverpool, England
 (w) Mrs Rose Eggington, c/- Mrs Viner, 'Glenora' Musgrave Rd, Red Hill, Brisbane, Qld (mar) 1st Oct 1915
 Enlistment 16th Jul 1915 Brisbane, England
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Married, C. of E.
 Occupation Commercial Traveller
 Address c/o Webster & Co, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Somali" on Staff, on 1st Jun 1919
 Notes Married Rose Viner on 1st Oct 1915, just prior to leaving Enoggera for Broadmeadows, thence overseas.
 Original, HQ, AMC, 31st Bn on 17th Jul 1915
 Promoted Cpl on 11th Oct 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Appointed L/Sgt, Tel el Kebir, on 1st Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916
WIA (GSW contusion of eye & shell shock) on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW R eye and shock) on 20th Jul 1916
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 13th Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (SW R eye, & shock), on 21st Jul 1916
 Discharged to 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 22nd Jul 1916
 Discharged (fit) to Base Details, on 23rd Jul 1916
 Proceeded to rejoin unit, from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 8th Aug 1916
 Rejoined unit from wounded, on 15th Aug 1916
 Detached for duty with 31st Bn, on 6th Oct 1916
 Transferred to AAMC, from 31st Bn, on 8th Oct 1916
 Transferred to 8th Fld Amb (attached to 31st Bn), on 8th Oct 1916
 Taken on strength of 8th Fld Amb, from AAMC, and attached to 31st Bn, AMC, on 9th Oct 1916
 Re death of Lieut Corcoran, on 30th Oct 1916: *"At the latter end of October at Gueudecourt, Lt Corcoran (with Lt Springfield) and wounded in the back and badly wounded in the thigh. I found him five or ten minutes after he had been blown up by high explosive shell fire. I cut his clothes off and helped carry him on a stretcher to Factory Corner Dressing Station. The 8th Field Ambulance Stretcher Bearers then took him from us and he is said to have died between Gueudecourt and Flers. Major Alcorn of the 14th Field Ambulance knows most about it, he handled him to begin with when I was present. He said afterwards to me "Fancy Lieut C dying". Major Alcorn was a particular friend of Lieut Corcoran and would be able to give details of death and burial. Capt Wood of 8th Field Ambulance would attend to him at the next post from Factory Corner and might also give details."*
 Sgt 1690 W H Eggington, with 8th Fld Amb attached to 31st Bn
 To UK on leave, on 26th Dec 1916
 Admitted 1st Western General Hospital, (back stricture) on 31th Dec 1916
 Admitted 1st Western General Hospital, St James Rd Section, Liverpool (bronchitis & asthma, not severe), and discharged to furlough on 3rd Jan 1917 and to rejoin unit in France on 7th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick whilst on leave in UK, on 9th Jan 1917
 Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 9th Jan 1917
 Rejoined 31st Bn, on 14th Jan 1917
 Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, on 7th Jan 1917
 Discharged to Wareham, on 7th Jan 1917
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from Southall, on 7th Jan 1917
 No trace owing to A & D Book being sent to Base, on 2nd Mar 1917
 To hospital sick, (on detachment to 31st Bn), on 13th Mar 1917
 Latest report shows this man in hospital, on 24th Mar 1917
 Transferred to 16th Fld Amb from 8th Fld Amb, on 24th Mar 1917
 Taken on strength of 16th Fld Amb from 8th Fld Amb, on 24th Mar 1917
 Promoted Sgt, to complete establishment, on 29th May 1917
 Retransferred to AMC Details, from 16th Fld Amb, on 24th Sep 1917

Marched in to AAMC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from 16th Fld Amb, Parkhouse, on 4th Nov 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Parkhouse, via Southampton, on 12th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AGBD, Rouelles, from England, on 12th Dec 1917
 Marched out to 2nd Div Depot, Rouelles, on 9th Jan 1918
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, on 17th Jan 1918
 Marched out to 5th Div, on 24th Feb 1918
 Taken on strength of 8th Fld Amb, from 16th Fld Amb, on 28th Feb 1918
 30th Apr 1918
 Awarded **MM** on 19th Jun 1918 *"On the night 29th/30th August 1918 and following day near BARLEUX this N.C.O. successfully posted bearers and established good routes of evacuation in the pitch dark and under heavy shell fire. His task was a very difficult one in country new to him. by paying constant visits to his various posts under very trying conditions, he efficiently maintained the bearer services on a difficult sector. This N.C.O. consistently set the best of examples to his men. His conduct is characteristic of the high standard of his work"*
 To UK on leave, on 15th Sep 1918
 Rejoined unit ex leave, on 7th Oct 1919
 Awarded **Croix de Guerre (Belgian)** gazetted on 23rd Jul 1919
 Marched out of 8th Fld Amb to Base Depot for RTA, Quota No 14, on 6th Mar 1919
 Marched out of AGBD, Havre, for England, Quota 14, on 14th Mar 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from France on 15th Mar 1919
 Marched out to Fovant, on 7th Apr 1919
 Marched in to AAMC Trng Depot, Fovant, from No 1 Comm Depot on 7th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Somali" on Staff, on 1st Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 18th Jul 1919, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 13th Oct 1919
 In 1922 at Cnr Wesley & Ernest St, Windsor, Brisbane, Qld

Served in WWI as WO2, Q120114 enlisted with 14th Garrison Bn on 29th Jul 1941, aged 51 years
 NoK: (w) Mrs Rose Eggington, 64 Wesley St, Windsor, Brisbane, Qld
 Taken on strength of 14th Garrison Bn, Gaythorne, on 12th Dec 1941
 Promoted A/Cpl, on 30th Dec 1941
 Promoted A/S/Sgt on 28th Jan 1942
 Transferred to Camp Staff, Redbank on 5th May 1942
 Promoted WO 2 on 8th Jun 1942
 Transferred to Camp Staff, Grovely, on 30th May 1944
 Serving with unit on 5th Feb 1945
 Marched out to attend No 2 'Q' Admin Course for male personnel at Kedron, on 12th Jun 1945
 Marched in to Grovely Camp, from Course at Kedron Park, on 23rd Jun 1945
 Marched in to GDDQ from Camp Grovely, for reallocation, on 20th Sep 1945
 Discharged on 18th Oct 1945
 Died on 5th Oct 1965
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane, Qld
 Remembered Queensland Garden of Remembrance, Bridgeman Downs, Brisbane, Qld

EGGINS

Henry Arthur



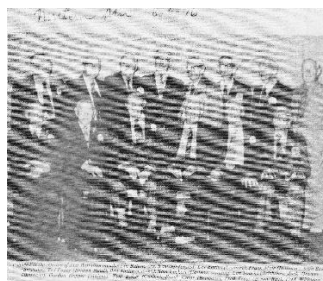
Service No	194
Rank	Cpl
Born	Grafton, NSW
NoK	Mr William H Eggins, Alumny Creek, Grafton, NSW
Enlistment	21 st Jul 1915 Grafton NSW
Age	24
Status & Religion	Single, Meth
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Alumny Creek, Grafton, NSW
Outcome	RTA 8 th Apr 1919
Notes	Original, 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn / 8th LTMB Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF, per HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jun 1916 WIA (GSW Head) 20 th Jul 1916 at Fromelles Admitted CCS (SW head) and to Amb Train, on 21 st Jul 1916

Admitted (GSW head) to 3rd Canadian Gen Hospital, on 21st Jul 1916
 Transferred to 7th Canadian Gen Hospital (wound scalp) on 22nd Jul 1916
 Admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 31st Jul 1916
 Discharged to Base Depot, Boulogne, on 1st Aug 1916
 Transferred to Etaples on 1st Aug 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from wounded on 1st Aug 1916
 Proceeded to rejoin unit on 26th Aug 1916
 Rejoined unit on 27th Aug 1916
 Attached for duty with 8th LTMB, on 10th May 1917
 Detached for duty with 8th LTMB, on 11th May 1917
 Transferred to 8th LTMB, from 31st Bn, on 17th May 1917
 Taken on strength of 8th LTMB, on 17th May 1917
 To hospital sick, on 16th Nov 1917
 Admitted 10th Fld Amb (pleuro pneumonia) and transferred to 2nd CCS, on 16th Nov 1917
 Admitted 2nd CCS, on 16th Nov 1917
 To Amb Train, No 33, on 18th Nov 1917
 Admitted 35th Gen Hospital, (pleurisy) Calais, on 19th Nov 1917
 Admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 29th Nov 1917
 To 3rd Rest Camp, Boulogne on 13th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AGBD, Rouelles, ex hospital on 17th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit from sick on 20th Dec 1917
 On leave to UK on 5th Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit from leave on 20th Jan 1918
 Appointed I/Cpl on 18th May 1918
 Promoted T/Cpl, (vice Cpl Thompson evacuated to hospital on 13/5/18) on 5th Jun 1918
 Promoted Cpl (vice Cpl Christian, evacuated sick) on 13th Aug 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918 to Bellicourt/Nauroy)
 To Aust Corps Inf School on 3rd Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit from School, on 25th Oct 1918
 On leave to UK, on 24th Dec 1918
 Rejoined unit on 13th Jan 1919
 Marched out for RTA, on 18th Jan 1919
 Transferred to England (1915 Personnel) ex (8th LTMB) from AGBD, Havre, on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, on 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per 'Trasos Montes' on 8th Apr 1919
 Arrived at Melbourne on 22nd May 1919, disembarked at Brisbane on 27th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 19th Jul 1919

 Died on 20th Sep 1966, aged 75 years
 Buried Grafton General Cemetery, Grafton NSW

EGGINS

Leslie Gormely



Service No	2309
Rank	Pte
Born	Taree NSW enlisted West Maitland, NSW
NoK	Mrs Mary Jane Eggins, Oxley Island, Manning River, NSW
Enlistment	27 th Sep 1915 Manning River, NSW
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Carter
Address	Oxley Island, Manning River, NSW
Outcome	RTA 17 th Mar 1919
Notes	'C' Coy, 30 th Bn on 11 th Oct 1915 4 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14 th Mar 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Apr 1916 Transferred to hospital from 8 th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir on 13 th May 1916

Admitted No 2 ASH, Tel el Kebir, (tonsillitis) on 13th May 1916
Admitted No 3 AGH, from No 5 Hospital Train, on 19th May 1916
Admitted 3rd AGH (tonsillitis) on 22nd May 1916
Transferred to Ras el Lin, BEF HQ, on 25th May 1916
Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, on 16th Jun 1916

Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, on 5th Sep 1916
Marched into 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 6th Sep 1916
Proceeded to join unit on 19th Sep 1916
Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, on 22nd Sep 1916
WIA on 12th Oct 1916 (*Franks Force, 'A' Coy*)
Admitted 2nd CCS (GSW face) and transferred to 23rd Amb Train, on 13th Oct 1916
Admitted 14th General Hospital, Wimereux (GSW face) on 13th Oct 1916
Transferred to England on 15th Oct 1916
Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'St Andrew' for England on 15th Oct 1916
Admitted Frensham Hill Military Hospital, (GSW face) on 15th Oct 1916
Discharged to furlough, from Frensham Military Hospital on 1st Nov 1916,
and to report to Perham Downs on 16th Nov 1916
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, on 18th Nov 1916
Appointed L/Cpl on 21st Feb 1917
Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng bn, Hurdcott, via Folkestone, on 5th Apr 1917
Reverted to Pte on marching in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 7th Apr 1917
Marched out to unit on 8th Apr 1917
Rejoined unit ex wounded on 12th Apr 1917

(*At Polygon Wood, 26th/27th 1917*)

To hospital sick (contusions) on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood (wounded) ('A' Coy, RO 566)

Admitted 8th Fld Amb (contusions) and transferred to DRS, on 27th Sep 1917

Admitted 5th DRS, (contusions) on 27th Sep 1917

Discharged to duty on 30th Sep 1917

Rejoined unit from sick, on 1st Oct 1917

('A' Coy, RO 568)

To UK on leave on 5th Mar 1918

Rejoined unit from leave on 21st Mar 1918

WIA 2nd occ, on 8th Aug 1918

('A' Coy)

Admitted 8th Fld Amb (SW neck) and to CCS, on 8th Aug 1918

Admitted 20th CCS (SW neck) and to Amb Train on 8th Aug 1918

Admitted 83rd General Hospital, Boulogne, on 9th Aug 1918

Transferred to and admitted 10th Conval Depot, Ecault, on 26th Aug 1918

Discharged to Base Depot on 28th Aug 1918

Marched in to 5th AIBD, Havre, on 30th Aug 1918

Marched out to unit on 3rd Sep 1918

Rejoined unit from wounded on 6th Sep 1918

WIA 3rd occ, on 29th Sep 1918

Admitted 134th Fld Amb (SW L hand) and transferred to CCS, on 29th Sep 1918

Admitted 50th CCS (SW L finger) and to Amb Train, on 29th Sep 1918

Admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, (SW L finger) on 1st Oct 1918

Discharged to Base Depot, on 4th Oct 1918

Marched in to AIBD, Havre, on 4th Oct 1918

Marched out to B & B Rfts Depot, AGBD, Havre, on 7th Oct 1918

Marched in to 4th Aust Fld Bakery, Butchers & Bakers Depot, Rouen, on 8th Oct 1918

Transferred to 4th Aust Fld Bakery, as (Baker), on 20th Oct 1918

Taken on strength of 4th Aust Fld Bakery, Rouen, (Baker), from 31st Bn, ex AGBD, (Class B1), on 23rd Oct 1918

Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 19th Dec 1918

Transferred to England, from AGBD, Havre, for RTA, (Class B), on 22nd Dec 1918

Disembarked at England, and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, for RTA, on 23rd Dec 1918

Marched out to No 1 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 2 CD, Weymouth, on 20th Feb 1919

RTA per HMT 'Plassy' on 17th Mar 1919

Disembarked on 3rd May 1919

Discharged at Sydney on 17th Jun 1919

Married Elizabeth Mary Walker

Died 13th Sep 1978, aged 82 years

Buried Lismore Memorial Gardens

EGGLETON

Leonard Arthur



Service No	3535
Rank	Pte
Born	Woodend, Victoria
NoK	Mr Benjamin Eggleton, Woodend, Victoria
Enlistment	27 th Apr 1915
Age	31
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Nathalia, Victoria
Outcome	RTA per "Port Denison" from Devonport, England on 25 th Sep 1919
Notes	19 th Depot Bn, Geelong, from 27 th Apr to 1 st May 1916 8 th Rfts, 29 th Bn, on 2 nd May 1916 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT 'Orsova' on 1 st Aug 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 14 th Sep 1916 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on Proceeded overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, Codford, per SS 'Onward' via Folkestone, on 12 th Nov 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 13 th Nov 1916 Marched out to unit, on 22 nd Nov 1917 Taken on strength 29 th Bn, from Rfts, on 25 th Nov 1916 WIA on 12 th Oct 1917 Admitted 3 rd Fld Amb, (GSW buttock), and transferred to CCS, on 13 th Oct 1917 Admitted 2 nd Can CCS, (GSW buttock), and transferred to No 32 Amb Train, on 13 th Oct 1917 Admitted 4 th Stat Hospital, Argues, (GSW buttock), on 14 th Oct 1917 Transferred to England, on 5 th Nov 1917 Embarked on HS 'Pieter de Connick' to England, on 6 th Nov 1917 Admitted 1 st Eastern Hospital, Cambridge, (GSW L buttock), on 6 th Nov 1917 Discharged to furlough on 4 th Jan 1918, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 18 th Jan 1918 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, ex furlough, class B1A3, on 19 th Jan 1918 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 4 th Feb 1918 Marched out to 3 rd Trng Bde, on 15 th Feb 1918 Marched in to 15 th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15 th Feb 1918 Marched in to 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, for Course of Instruction in Signalling, on 19 th Feb 1918 On command 5 th Div Signal School, ex OTB, Longbridge Deverill, on 20 th Feb 1918 Proceeded overseas to France, from 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 17 th Jun 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, ex wounded, on 19 th Jun 1918 Marched out to unit, on 23 rd Jun 1918 Rejoined 29 th Bn, ex wounded, on 27 th Jun 1918 Appointed L/Cpl, on 29 th Jul 1918 With unit, on 3 rd Sep 1918 Transferred to and taken on strength 32 nd Bn, from 29 th Bn, on 12 th Oct 1918 Detached to Aust Graves Detachment, on 24 th Mar 1919 Attached to Graves Registration Detachment, from 32 nd Bn, on 24 th Mar 1919 Appointed T/Cpl, to complete establishment, on 27 th Mar 1919 On leave from France, on 10 th May 1919 Returned from UK leave, on 24 th May 1919 Detached to 32 nd Bn, ex Graves Registration Detachment, on 19 th Aug 1919 Marched out for RTA, on 19 th Aug 1919 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from France, on 24 th Aug 1919 RTA per "Port Denison" from Devonport, England on 25 th Sep 1919 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 13 th Nov 1919 Discharged at Melbourne. on 4 th Jan 1920 Married Marla Ada Harrison, in 1922 Died at Mildura, in 1943 Buried Nichols Point Cemetery, Nichols Point, Mildura, Vic

ELDER

Andrew



Service No 5262
 Rank Pte
 Born Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mr Andrew Elder, Sydney St, Eagle Junction, Queensland
 Enlistment 12th Jul 1917 Eagle Junction, Queensland
 Age 20
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Packer
 Address Sydney St, Eagle Junction, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 23rd Jul 1919
 Notes 26th Rfts, 9th Bn, on 12th Jul 1917
 15th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918
 Evacuated to Segregation, on 22nd Apr 1918
 Admitted Segregation Camp Suez, (measles contact), on 22nd Apr 1918
 Discharge to Duty, and taken on strength, Aust Camp Suez, on 29th Apr 1918
 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30th Apr 1918
 Embarked per I 15 HT 'Indarra' on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, from Bde Clearing Hospital, on 27th Jul 1918
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 8th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 9th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 12th Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, on 12th Aug 1918
(Bellicourt/Nauroy 29th/30th Sep, 1st Oct 1918)
 To hospital sick, on 24th Oct 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza), on 24th Oct 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 29th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit ex sick, on 29th Oct 1918
 Detached for duty with 5th Aust Div School, on 4th Feb 1919
 To UK on leave, ex 5th Aust Div School, on 6th Feb 1919
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 10th Feb to 24th Feb 1919
 Detained with Demob Dept, in connection with carrying important documents to France, on 25th Feb 1919

 Embarked from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 13th May 1919
 Marched in to No 3 Group, on 14th May 1919
 RTA per HT 'Main' on 23rd Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 13th Oct 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 16th Oct 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 8th Nov 1919
 Died on 7th Jul 1935
 Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

ELDRIDGE

Alan James



Service No 2017
 Rank L/Cpl
 Born Geelong, Victoria

NoK	Mr George John Eldridge, Geelong, Victoria
Enlistment	23 rd Jul 1915 Geelong, Victoria
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, Bapt.
Occupation	employed at Ms Leeds Soap Works
Address	Geelong, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 18 th Jul 1919
Notes	AWM photos DA14428, DA14514 & DA13759 'P' Coy, Ascot Vale, from 23 rd Jul to 11 th Aug 1915 'C' Coy, Geelong, from 11 th Nov to 16 th Dec 1915 3 rd Rfts, 29 th Bn, on 16 th Dec 1915 Embarked aboard HMAT Ballarat in Melbourne, on 18 th February 1916 Disembarked at Suez, on 22 nd Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 29 th Bn, from 3 rd Rfts, at Brighton Beach, on 1 st Apr 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Tunisian' at Alexandria, on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23 rd Jun 1916 WIA on 20 th Jul 1916, at Fromelles Admitted 8 th CCS, (SW R eye) and transferred to Amb Train, on 20 th Jul 1916 Admitted 13 th Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (SW R eye), on 20 th Jul 1916 Discharged to Base Details, on 23 rd Jul 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 25 th Aug 1916 Proceeded to join unit, on 12 th Oct 1916 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 15 th Oct 1916 Sick to hospital, on 1 st Dec 1916 Admitted 36 th CCS, (trench feet), on 1 st Dec 1916 Transferred to Amb Train, on 2 nd Dec 1916 Admitted 5 th General Hospital, Rouen, (trench feet), on 3 rd Dec 1916 Transferred to England, on 4 th Dec 1917 Embarked on HS 'West Australian' for England, on 5 th Dec 1916 Admitted Birmingham War Hospital, Birmingham, (trench feet), on 6 th Dec 1916 Discharged to furlough, on 10 th Jan 1917 and to report to Perham Downs, on 25 th Jan 1917 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Class B1A, on 26 th Jan 1917 Marched out to Wareham, on 29 th Jan 1917 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 30 th Jan 1917 Marched out from No 4 CD, to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, 29 th Mar 1917 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from Wareham, on 29 th Mar 1917 Classified B1A3, at Hurdcott, on 1 st Apr 1917 Classified B1A4, at Hurdcott, on 23 rd Apr 1917 Marched out to Aust Details Camp, Perham Downs, on 25 th Apr 1917 Transferred to 66 th Bn, Windmill Hill, on 28 th Apr 1917 Taken on strength of 66 th Bn, from 29 th Bn, Windmill Hill, on 18 th Jun 1917 Transferred to 29 th Bn, on marching out to 8 th Trng Bn, on 19 th Sep 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 15 th Trng Bn, Codford, via Southampton, on 14 th Nov 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 15 th Nov 1917 Marched out to unit, on 19 th Nov 1917 Taken on strength 29 th Bn, ex 65 th Bn, on 22 nd Nov 1917 To 5 th Div Signal School, on 17 th Mar 1918 Rejoined unit, ex Signal School, on 25 th Mar 1918 To be L/Cpl, on 27 th Aug 1918 To 4 th Army School, on 30 th Aug 1918 Transferred to 32 nd Bn, (whilst at 4 th Army School), on 12 th Oct 1918 Taken on strength 32 nd Bn, (whilst at 4 th Army School), on 12 th Oct 1918 Rejoined 32 nd Bn, from School, on Transferred to 31 st Bn, on 9 th Nov 1918 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn, ex 32 nd Bn, on 9 th Nov 1918 To UK on leave, on 20 th Nov 1918 Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 22 nd Nov to 6 th Dec 1918 Rejoined 31 st Bn, ex UK leave, on 10 th Dec 1918 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24 th Jan 1919 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, (1915 Personnel), on 31 st Jan 1919 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1 st Feb 1919 Taken on strength AHQ, London, (Non-Military Employment in UK), on 14 th Mar 1919 Granted leave from 14 th Mar 1919 to 14 th Jun 1919, with pay and subsistence, and fees £3/3/0. Reason: Wireless telegraphy Attending: Marconi House, The Strand, London Marched out from No 4 Comm Depot, to NME London, on 21 st Mar 1919 Admitted to hospital, on 3 rd Apr 1919, no further subs to be paid until further notice Admitted 1 st AGH, Sutton Veny, (influenza, ex Grove Military Hospital, Tooting, on 1 st May 1919 Leave expired on 14 th Jun 1919, whilst in hospital, (admitted 3 rd Apr 1919, and still in), and retransferred to 31 st Bn, on 14 th Jun 1919 RTA per HT 'Takada' on 18 th Jul 1919 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 7 th Sep 1919 Discharged at Melbourne, on 30 th Oct 1919 Married Bessie Davidson Bertram, in 1924 Died at Moonee Ponds, Melbourne, in 1980, aged 81 years

ELLEM	Ernest Leslie
Service No	3213
Rank	Dvt
Born	29 th Jan 1894, Tatham NSW
NoK	Mr Laban Ellem, Rapville, via Wyan, NSW
Enlistment	3 rd Jan 1916 Lismore, NSW
Age	22
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Rapville, via Wyan, NSW
Outcome	RTA 2 nd Jun 1919
Notes	Brothers Pte Frederick William Ellem, # 1757, 31st Bn; Pte Albert Richmond Ellem, # 2064, 7th Rfts, 31st Bn Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Jun 1916 On strength 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 9th Jul 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 2nd Aug 1916 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 22nd Aug 1916 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, on SS 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone on 11th Nov 1916 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples on 12th Nov 1916 To hospital, Etaples, (VD) on 21st Nov 1916 Admitted 51st Gen Hospital, Etaples, on 21st Nov 1916 Discharged to Base Depot, from hospital on 3rd Dec 1916 Admitted 51st Gen Hospital, Etaples on 7th Dec 1916 Discharged to Base Depot from hospital on 30th Dec 1916 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from 51st Gen Hospital on 30th Dec 1916 Marched out to unit on 28th Jan 1917 Taken on strength 31st Bn, ex 5th ADBD, on 7th Jan 1917 <i>(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/28th Sep 1917)</i> To UK on leave on 23rd Feb 1918 Rejoined from leave on 11th Mar 1918 <i>(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918 and 100 days operations 1918)</i> With unit on 15th Dec 1918 To UK on leave on 14th Jan 1919 Leave to UK extended in London, from 17th Jan to 31st Jan 1919 Rejoined from leave on 10th Feb 1919 Appointed Driver (under AIF Order 785), on 24th Jan 1919 To hospital sick on 13th Feb 1919 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza) on 13th Feb 1919 Discharged to duty on 18th Feb 1919 Rejoined from hospital, on 18th Feb 1919 To Base Depot, ex 8th Bde Bn, for RTA, on 7th Apr 1919 Embarked for England at Le Havre, (1916 Personnel for RTA) on 9th Apr 1919 Disembarked at Southampton and marched in to No 2 comm depot, Weymouth, on 19th Apr 1919 RTA per 'Beltana' at Devonport, on 2nd Jun 1919 Disembarked at Brisbane on 19th Jul 1919 Discharged at Brisbane on 4th Sep 1919 Married Beatrice Eileen Dunn at Casino, NSW, in 1920 Served in WWII as N425326 as Cpl. Enlisted at Grafton on 23rd Mar 1942, when an engine driver, married to Beatrice Eileen Ellem (NoK), Tyson St, South Grafton. On strength 2nd Bn VDC, Sydney, with the rank of Cpl, on 27th Mar 1943 Discharged, due Corps disbandment, on 30th Sep 1945 Died in Grafton, NSW, in 1966, age 72 years. Buried South Grafton Cemetery, NSW

**MR. ERNEST ELLEM, OF GLEN-
REAGH.**

The death occurred at the Grafton District Hospital yesterday, after a long illness, of Mr. Ernest Ellem, of Glenreagh, at the age of 65 years. He was a native of Grafton and had resided as a farmer for the past 20 years at Glenreagh, where he was well-known and held in the highest respect. His wife predeceased him about 22 years ago. Four sons, Vivian (Glenreagh), Cecil (Nana Glen) and Cyril and Mervyn (Glenreagh) and two daughters, Mesdames F. Milne (Sawtell) and W. Bennett (Glenreagh), survive. The funeral will leave St. Stephen's Presbyterian Church, South Grafton, at 2 p.m. this day for the South Grafton cemetery.

ELLEM

Frederick William



Service No 1757
 Rank Dvr
 Born 31st Mar 1884, Pickapene, nr Casino NSW
 NoK (f) Mr Laban Ellem, Wyan via Casino, NSW
 (sister) Mrs E Freilick, cnr March & Ann Sts, Maryborough, Qld (previously Lismore, NSW)
 Married Mary Rachel Jane Palmer in 1905, in Casino, NSW
 Enlistment 18th Jul 1915 Casino, NSW
 Age 32
 Status & Religion Married, C. of E.
 Occupation Horse driver
 Address Wyan via Casino, NSW
 Outcome RTA 13th Apr 1919
 Notes Brother Pte Ernest Leslie Ellem, # 3213, 31st Bn; Pte Albert Richmond Ellem, #2064, 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Disembarked from HMAT 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 Allotted to and taken on strength of 47th Bn, at Zeitoun, on 9th Mar 1916
 Joined the 47th Bn at Tel el Kebir on 9th Mar 1916
 Proceeded to join BET in HT 'Caledonia' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916
WIA on 8th Aug 1916
 Admitted 1st ARS (shell shock) on 8th Aug 1916
 Discharged to duty on 17th Aug 1916
 Rejoined unit on 19th Aug 1916
WIA 2nd occ on 25th Sep 1916
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb (bomb wound face & R arm) on 23rd Sep 1916
 Admitted 13th Fld Amb (BW face & R arm) and discharged to duty on 4th Oct 1916
 Rejoined unit on 8th Oct 1916
 To hospital sick on 10th Oct 1916
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to 4th Div Rest Stn, on 11th Oct 1916
 Discharged to duty on 16th Oct 1916
 Rejoined unit on 17th Oct 1916
 Appointed as Driver, on 13th Dec 1916
 To hospital sick on 11th Feb 1917
 Rejoined Bn from hospital on 26th Jun 1917
 Awarded **MM** for Actions: : *"For gallantry and extreme devotion to duty when acting as a Driver in a convoy on Verne Road East of WYTSCHAETE On the night of 18 August 1917. The convoy came under heavy enemy shell fire (High. Explosive and Whizz-bangs) killing one Driver, wounding another, killed two horses, blew up one limber and turned two others over, causing utter confusion. He gallantly drove his team through to safety and returned to the assistance of the wounded Driver, whilst heavy shelling continued, he extricated him from tangle of harness and horses and took him to a place of safety. He then got the remainder of the convoy through beyond the shelled area. By his promptness and quick appreciation of the situation coolness, and utter contempt for danger under shell fire this Driver undoubtedly averted what may have been a serious disaster and loss of mules, horses and Limbers."*
 Still with unit on 27th Sep 1917
 On leave to UK, on 2nd Oct 1917
 Rejoined from leave on 15th Oct 1917
"Fred Ellem is still going strong, and is in the transport." Kyogle Examiner, 6th Apr 1918
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 48th Bn on 28th May 1918
 Detached to 4th Div Train (26th AASC) on 28th May 1918
 Crime: AWL from 6.30am to 5.30pm 18/7/18. Awarded 7 days FP No 2 by CO on 19th Jul 1918.
 Total forfeiture 8 days' pay
 On leave to UK on 29th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 4th Aust Div Train on 10th Nov 1918
 Taken on strength 26th AS Coy from 48th Bn on 10th Nov 1918
 Returned from leave and rejoined 26th ASC, on 16th Nov 1918
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 14th Coy, on 18th Nov 1918
 Marched out to Base for demobilisation, on 30th Jan 1919
 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to England for RTA, Quota No 7 (1915 Personnel) on 10th Feb 1919

Disembarked via Weymouth on 11th Feb 1919
 Marched in to 5th Trng Bde, Concentration Camp, from France for RTA, on 11th Feb 1919
 RTA per 'Commonwealth' on 13th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 12th Jun 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 5th Aug 1919

Died 3rd Jul 1967, age 83 years

At the age of 16 he drove horse teams from Irvington to Tenterfield and also delivered iron and other heavy material to Frederick's meat works and bricks to the first butter factory at Kyogle. He won many bridle races at Tatham. He was a slaughterman for many years at Mallanganee and also worked on the Department of Main Roads from Casino to Mummulgum on the Tenterfield Road. At the age of 32 he enlisted and served in the Middle East, France and Belgium winning the Military Medal, the British War Medal and being awarded the Victory Medal. These awards are in the Casino Historical Society display.

On his discharge he was among other things a bullocky and general labourer. He enjoyed country dances, being noted for his dancing ability and often displayed his skill at balancing cups and saucers on his head as he waltzed. He also played the violin and the accordian. He married Mary Rachel June Palmer and raised a family of six. About 1928 he formed a de facto relationship with Georgina Rachel Carter, with twelve children being raised. He died on 3rd July 1967 being 83 years old.
 By **Lewis Ellem**

ELLERY

Arthur Ernest



Service No	660
Rank	Pte
Born	1888, Ballarat, Victoria
NoK	(sister) Mrs A Hastings, 15 Windsor St, Footscray, Victoria (1967) Mr A Ellery, 3 Medway St, Footscray, Melbourne, Victoria Child, Arthur William Ellery, 3 Medway St, Footscray, Melbourne, Victoria (wife separated) (brother) George Ellery, Faraday, via Castlemaine, Victoria
Enlistment	7 th Jul 1915 Footscray, Melbourne, Vic
Age	27
Status & Religion	Married, C. of E. (wife separated) (mar Alberta Violet Hicks, in 1912)
Occupation	Ironmoulder
Address	3 Medway St, Footscray, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 2 nd Jun 1919
Notes	Brother; Mr George Ellery, Faraday, via Castlemaine 'A' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 12 th Jul to 12 th Aug 1915 Original, XI Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn, Broadmeadows, on 12 th Aug 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jun 1916 WIA (GSW L forearm) on 20 th Jul 1916 at Fromelles (XI Platoon, 'C' Coy) Admitted 14 th Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW I forearm) on 21 st Jul 1916 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England on 22 nd Jul 1916 Admitted Reading War Hospital, Reading, (GSW L forearm) on 23 rd Jul 1916 Admitted Woolcote Park Can Hospital, Epsom, on 9 th Sep 1916 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from hospital, on 29 th Sep 1916 Granted furlough at No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 30 th Sep 1916 Reported from furlough No 1 CD, classed B1A, on 7 th Oct 1917 Marched out to No 1 Comm Depot, Woolwich, on 13 th Oct 1916 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, from Perham Downs, on 13 th Oct 1916 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, on 11 th Nov 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, from England on 12 th Nov 1916

Marched out to unit on 5th Dec 1916
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 7th Dec 1916
 To hospital sick on 11th May 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (turmouloosis) and transferred to DRS, on 14th May 1917
 Admitted Scabies Station (scabies) on 14th May 1917
 Transferred to 5th DRS on 18th May 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS (15th Fld Amb) on 19th May 1917
 To 2nd DRS, on 16th Jun 1917
 Admitted 7th Fld Amb (2nd DRS) on 16th Jun 1917
 Discharged to duty, ex 2nd DRS, on 16th Jun 1917
 Rejoined Bn ex sick, from Becourt Cap, on 20th Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 469)
 WIA (shell shock) on 27th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (blown up and stiffness of limbs) and transferred to CCS, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 17th CCS and transferred to No 2 Amb Train, on 1st Oct 1917
 Admitted NZ Stat Hospital, Werques, on 1st Oct 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train No 36, on 7th Oct 1917
 Case diagnosed as debility, on 7th Oct 1917
 Admitted 14th general Hospital, Wimereux, on 8th Oct 1917
 Transferred to 1st Conval Camp, Boulogne, on 11th Oct 1917
 Admitted 1st Conval Camp, Boulogne, on 11th Oct 1917
 Was transferred to No 3 Rest Camp 'A' (shell shock) on 19th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 22nd Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 30th Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit ex wounded, on 2nd Nov 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 595)
 To hospital, sick, on 6th Feb 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to DRS, on 6th Feb 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (5th DRS) on 6th Feb 1918
 Discharged to duty, ex 5th ADRS, on 11th Feb 1918
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 12th Feb 1918
 To UK on leave on 11th Mar 1918
 Returned from leave to UK on 29th Mar 1918 'C' Coy (RO 724)
 To hospital, sick, on 25th Apr 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb (scabies) and transferred to 56th CCS, on 25th Apr 1918
 Admitted 56th CCS (scabies) on 25th Apr 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train on 26th Apr 1918
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen (scabies) on 27th Apr 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 1st May 1918
 Marched out to unit on 13th May 1918
 Rejoined Bn ex sick, on 28th May 1918
Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918
 Detached for duty with 8th LTMB, on 13th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit for detachment with 8th LTMB, on 13th Mar 1919
 To Base Depot for RTA (No 26 Quota) on 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched out of AIBD to England (1916 personnel) for RTA, on 9th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10th Apr 1919
 RTA per 'Beltana' from Devonport, on 2nd Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 19th Jul 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 10th Sep 1919
 Buried 25th Nov 1965 (his medals placed with his ashes in wall at Crematorium by his sister Mrs A Hastings)
 Altona Memorial Park, Altona, Melbourne, Vic

ELLINGHAM

Alfred Bryan



Service No	2922A
Rank	Pte
Born	1884, Waitemata, Auckland, New Zealand
NoK	Mr J Ellingham, 67 Ponsonby Rd, Auckland, New Zealand (Mrs E Ellingsham...wife, mother, sister?)
Enlistment	2 nd Dec 1915 Casula, Sydney, NSW
Age	34
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Carpenter
Address	"Petersfield" Cornmiston Ave, Concord, NSW

Outcome
Notes

RTA 28th May 1919
 20th Bn, Casula, on 17th Dec 1915
 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Offence: At sea. Breaking ranks, on 3rd Apr 1916. Award: Forfeits 1 days' pay
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Transferred to hospital, Tel el Kebir, on 29th Apr 1916
 Admitted 2nd ASH, (diphtheria contact), on 29th Apr 1916
 Discharged on 30th Apr 1916
 Rejoined 8th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir, from hospital, on 30th Apr 1916
 Proceeded overseas to join BEF, on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria, on 20th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 30th Jun 1916
 Proceeded to join unit, from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 22nd Jul 1916
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 23rd Jul 1916
 To hospital injured (accidental) on 16th Jan 1917
 Admitted 1st Anzac CRS, (injury to leg, accidental), on 16th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 4th Feb 1917
 To hospital sick, on 3rd Apr 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (exhaustion) and transferred to DRS, on 3rd Apr 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, (exhaustion), on 4th Apr 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 27th Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 28th Apr 1917
 To UK on leave, on 22nd Aug 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 3rd Sep 1917
 Attached with 8th LTMB, on 20th Sep 1917
 Detached for duty with 8th LTMB, on 20th Sep 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 559)
 Detached for duty with 8th LTMB, on 20th Sep 1917
 Pte 2922, A B Ellingham, 'A' Coy
 Pte 3825, J W Hersom, 'B' Coy
 Pte 3573, C E Harding 'C' Coy
 Pte 3821, P Earl 'D' Coy
 Pte 4589, H J Rose 'D' Coy
 Pte 9864, V J Stewart 'B' Coy
 To Paris on leave, on 9th Jan 1918
 Rejoined 8th LTMB, ex Paris leave, on 14th Jan 1918
 To hospital sick, on 24th Jan 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (debility) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 24th Jan 1918
 Admitted 5th DRS, (debility), on 24th Jan 1918
 Discharged to unit, on 29th Jan 1918
 Rejoined 8th LTMB, ex sick, on 30th Jan 1918
 To hospital sick, on 12th Feb 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (influenza) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 12th Feb 1918
 Admitted 5th DRS, (bronchitis), on 12th Feb 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 22nd Feb 1918
 Rejoined 8th LTMB, ex hospital (sick), on 23rd Feb 1918
 To Sanitary School, on 1st Mar 1918
 Rejoined 8th LTMB, from Sanitary School, on 5th Apr 1918
 Transferred to 8th LTMB, on 5th Jun 1918
 Taken on strength of 8th LTMB, from 31st Bn, (previously attached), on 5th Jun 1918
 To hospital sick, on 22nd Jun 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (influenza), and transferred to 5th DCS, on 23rd Jun 1918
 Admitted 5th DRS/8th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 23rd Jun 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 7th Jul 1918
 Rejoined 8th LTMB, from sick, on 7th Jul 1918
 Crime: Neglecting to obey an order given by his superior officer, on 17th Sep 1918.
 Award: Forfeits 6 days' pay, by CO, on 17th Sep 1918
 Proceeded on leave to UK, on 22nd Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 12th Nov 1918
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, for RTA, on 3rd Apr 1919
 Transferred to England, from AIBD, Havre, on 9th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from France, on 10th Apr 1919
 RTA per HT 'Durham' on 28th May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 22nd Jul 1919
 Discharged at Sydney, on 13th Sep 1919
 Died in Auckland, NZ on 17th Jan 1950
 Buried Purewa Cemetery and Crematorium, Meadowbank, Auckland, NZ

ELLIOTT

George Henry



Service No 4776
 Rank L/Cpl
 Born 27th Jan 1888, Blackall, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Mary Elliott, Thistle St, Blackall, Queensland
 Enlistment 9th Oct 1915 Rockhampton, Queensland
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
 Occupation Carpenter
 Address Thistle St, Blackall, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 31st Mar 1919
 Notes 15th Rfts, 9th Bn
 Embarked
 Disembarked at Suez
 Embarked for overseas per 'Arcadian' at Alexandria, on 29th Jul 1916
 Taken on strength of 3rd Trng Bn, Perham Downs, on 9th Aug 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 3rd Trng Bn, on 29th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, Etaples, from England on Oct 1916
 Marched out to 31st Bn, on Oct 1916
 Taken on strength XIII Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn on 13th Oct 1916
 Sick to hospital on 25th Nov 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (sore feet) on 25th Nov 1916
 Admitted 1st Anzac CRS, (sore feet), on 26th Nov 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, on 27th Nov 1916
 Discharged to unit, on 1st Dec 1916
 Rejoined unit from hospital, on 3rd Dec 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 2nd Jan 1917
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb (blistered feet) and transferred to CRS, on 2nd Jan 1917
 Admitted Anzac CRS, (blistered feet) on 2nd Jan 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 3rd Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit from sick, on 5th Jan 1917
 Proceeded to 8th Trng Bn, England on 19th Jul 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 497)
 Appointed to Permanent Cadre of 8th Trng Bn, to complete establishment, on 23rd Jul 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from France, on 23rd Jul 1917
 On command Musketry School, Hayling Island, on 31st Aug 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Hayling Island, on 31st Aug 1917
(Not at Polygon Wood)
 Re death of Pte Herbert Leslie Tegart on 26th Sep 1917: ***"I knew him very well as we were in the same Company, he was about 5ft 6in, clean shaven, and about 19 years of age. He was attacking at Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917 and during the attack he got killed instantly by MG fire."*** L/Cpl 4776 Elliott, XIII Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8th Trng Bn, on 5th Nov 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from 8th Trng Bn, on 4th Nov 1917
 Attached for permanent cadre of Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 7th Nov 1917
 Promoted T/Cpl, on 7th Nov 1917
 Detached from permanent cadre of Overseas Trng Bde, on proceeding overseas on 1st Mar 1918
 Reverts to permanent rank of L/Cpl, on marching out overseas from Longbridge Deverill, on 1st Mar 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 1st Mar 1918
 Marched in to 5th AIBD, Havre, from England, on 2nd Mar 1918
 Marched out to unit on 3rd Mar 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex Trng Bn (supernumerary list), on 8th Mar 1918
WIA on 17th Jun 1918
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb (GSW R thigh) and transferred to CCS, on 18th Jun 1918
 Admitted 5th CCS, (GSW R thigh) on 18th Jun 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 26th Jun 1918
 Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW R thigh, frac R femur), on 26th Jun 1918
 Transferred to England, on 19th Aug 1918
 Embarked at Rouen, on HS 'Essequibo' for England, on 19th Aug 1918
 Admitted Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, (GSW frac R femur) on 20th Aug 1918
 Transferred to 1st AGH, Sutton Veny, from Royal Victoria, Netley, on 28th Jan 1919
 Discharged to Hospital Ship for RTA on 31st Mar 1919, ex 1st AGH, Sutton Veny, GSW frac R femur.
 RTA per HS 'Wandilla' GSW frac R femur, from Southampton. on 31st Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 25th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 14th Sep 1920
 Died at Blackall, Qld, on 24th Feb 1945
 Buried Blackall Cemetery, Blackall, Qld.

ELLIOTT	Herbert Whittle (Whittell)
Service No	658
Rank	CQMS/ Lieut
Born	1887, Warnambool, Victoria
NoK	(w) Mrs Mary Ellen Elliott, 26 Green St, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria daughters; Daphne G Elliott, Eileen Elliott, 34 Barry St, Prahan, Victoria later 34 Barry St, South Yarra, Melbourne, Vic (f) Frederick Elliott (m) Maggie Jane (nee Smythe) Elliott
Enlistment	14 th Jul 1915 Richmond, Melbourne, Vic
Age	28
Status & Religion	Married, Pres.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	26 Green St, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA per HS 'Kanowna' due rheumatism and neurosis, on 6 th Sep 1917
Notes	Enlisted 8 th LH on 9 th Sep 1914, did not embark QMS with 'A' Coy Flemington Depot from 12 th Jul to 12 th Aug 1915 With 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn, Broadmeadows, from 12 th Aug to 10 th Sep 1915 Promoted CSM, (vice Wingate to Commissioned rank) on 11 th Sep 1915 Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jun 1916 Admitted 14 th Fld Amb (PUO) on 25 th Aug 1916 Discharged to duty on 31 st Aug 1916 Rejoined 31 st Bn ex sick, on 1 st Sep 1916 Promoted 2 nd /Lieut on 18 th Nov 1916 Admitted 5 th Fld Amb (bronchitis) and transferred to 1 st Anzac M D Stn on 12 th Dec 1916 Transferred 2 nd Red Cross Hospital, (bronchitis) on 14 th Dec 1916 Embarked on HS 'St Patrick' from Rouen, for England (bronchitis & laryngitis) on 22 nd Dec 1916 Admitted 5 th Aux Hospital, Welwyn, (bronchitis) on 8 th Feb 1917 Discharged from hospital on 5 th Mar 1917 Marched in to Drafting Depot, Perham Downs, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 6 th Mar 1917 Proceeding overseas to France on 24 th Mar 1917 Joined 5 th ADBD, Etaples on 30 th Mar 1917 Rejoined 31 st Bn on 9 th Apr 1917 Promoted Lieut on 2 nd May 1917 Proceeded to 1 st Anzac Infantry School on 14 th May 1917 Admitted 1 st Fld Amb (tinea), from 1 st Anzac Corps School, on 17 th May 1917 Transferred to 9 th CCS on 17 th May 1917 Admitted 2 nd Red Cross hospital Rouen on Admitted 8 th Gen Hospital, Rouen, (tinea-slight) on 18 th May 1917 Embarked for England (rheumatism) on 2 nd Jun 1917 Admitted 3 rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth, (rheumatism) on 3 rd Jun 1917 Transferred 6 th Aux Hospital, Moreton Gardens, SW, on 11 th Jun 1917 Medical Board – unfit for GS, 2 months, unfit for HS, 6 weeks, unfit for LD, 3 weeks, on 14 th Jun 1917 Medical Board – unfit all services permanently on 2 nd Jul 1917 Diagnosis and treatment for neurosis Jul Aug and Sep 1917 Discharged from hospital to HS 'Kanowna' on 16 th Jul 1917 RTA per HS 'Kanowna' due rheumatism and neurosis, on 6 th Sep 1919 Disembarked at Melbourne (rheumatism and neurosis) on 11 th Sep 1917 Appointment terminated at Melbourne on 15 th Oct 1917 <i>Notice: South Yarra, 14th May 1921. Elliott, Herbert Whittle, is charged on warrant, with deserting his wife, Mary Elliott, 50 Barry St, South Yarra, during July 1920. Description: Wharf labourer, 34 years, stout build, 13 stone weight, clean shaven, scar under chin, ruddy complexion, bald head, fairly well dressed</i> Address: Sep 1924 at 9 Leichardt St, Darlinghurst, Sydney, NSW Address: Feb 1931 at 333 Sussex St, Sydney, NSW Died in Sep 1944 in Hornsby district, NSW Northern Suburbs Memorial Park and Crematorium, North Ryde, Sydney, NSW (ashes scattered)

Sydney Morning Herald, Thursday 14 September 1944, page 10

ELLIOTT. - The Relatives and Friends of the late Herbert Whittle Elliott (late 31st Batt., 1st A.I.F) are invited to attend his Funeral; to leave Premier Funerals' Private Chapel, 105 Walker Street, North Sydney, this Thursday at 3 p.m. for the Northern Suburbs Crematorium. J.E. Wheatley, Funeral Director, 253 Crown St, Sydney

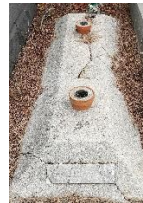
ELLIOTT	Stanley William
Service No	456 and 3299
Rank	Pte
Born	17 th Sep 1890, Bendigo, Victoria

NoK	Mr. William John Elliott, Inglewood Rd, Bendigo, Victoria
Enlistment	7 th Jul 1915 Bendigo, Victoria
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Trucker
Address	Inglewood Rd, Bendigo, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 1 st Apr 1919
Notes	'D' Bn, Ascot Vale, from 14th Jul to 17th Sep 1915 11th Rfts, 5th Bn, on 17th Sep 1915 Did not embark with 11th Rfts, 5th Bn, on 11th Oct 1915 Reserves from 15th Jul to 30th Oct 1915 Original, 31st Bn, on 30th Oct 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez, on 7th Dec 1915 Transferred to 5th Pioneer Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 3rd Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 5th Pnr Bn on 3rd Mar 1916 Offence: Insolence to an NCO. Award: 7 days FP No 2, on 23rd Mar 1916 Sick to hospital, on 11th May 1916 Rejoined unit from hospital, on 16th May 1916 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Canada' at Alexandria on 19th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Mar 1916 Sick to hospital, on 19th Nov 1916 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Etaples, (influenza), on 21st Nov 1916 Discharged to Base Depot, Etaples, on 25th Nov 1916 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, ex hospital, on 27th Nov 1916 Marched out to unit, on 10th Dec 1916 Taken on strength 5th Pioneer Bn, on 11th Dec 1916 Sick to hospital, on 13th Feb 1917 Admitted 5th DRS, (debility), on 13th Feb 1917 Rejoined 5th Pnr Bn, from hospital, on 27th Feb 1917 Crime: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he fell out of the lines without permission, on 17/6/17. Award: 14 days FP No 2, by CO, 5th Pnr Bn, on 22nd Jun 1917. (£3/10/0) Crime: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he made an improper remark to an NCO, on 29/6/17. Award: 21 days FP No 2, by CO 5th Pnr Bn, on 5th Jul 1917 (£5/5/0) Sick to hospital, on 7th Oct 1917 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (VD), on 7th Oct 1917 Admitted 3rd Can CCS, (VD), and transferred to Amb Train, on 7th Oct 1917 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), on 9th Oct 1917 Discharged to Base Depot, on 2nd Jan 1918. Total period, 88 days Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 2nd Jan 1918 Marched out to unit, on 22nd Jan 1918 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 26th Jan 1918 Sick to hospital, on 27th Jan 1918 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (VD), and transferred to 5th DRS, on 27th Jan 1918 Admitted 5th DRS, and transferred to 7th Conval Depot, on 27th Jan 1918 Admitted 39th General Hospital, (VD), on 30th Jan 1918 Discharged to Base Depot, from hospital, on 27th Feb 1918. Total period, 29 days Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 27th Feb 1918 Sick to hospital, on 12th Mar 1918 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (NYD), on 12th Mar 1918 Discharged to Base Depot, on 5th Apr 1918. Total period, 25 days Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 6th Apr 1918 Marched out to unit, on 17th Apr 1918 Rejoined unit, 25th Apr 1918 Detached to Base Depot, for Medical Board, on 26th Dec 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from 5th Div, on 31st Dec 1918 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, Class 'B3' on 7th Jan 1919 Disembarked at Southampton, from France, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, Class 'B3', on 8th Jan 1919 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from France, on 8th Jan 1919 DCM, held at Weymouth, on 6th Feb 1919 Charge: Weymouth, 23/1/19. Insubordinate language to a superior officer. Pleading: Not Guilty Finding: Guilty Sentence: 77 days detention. 6th Feb 1919 Confirmed but 47 days remitted by GOC, AIF Depots in UK, on 7th Feb 1919 Promulgated on 11th Feb 1919 Period under charge from 1st investigation, from 24/1/19 to 11/2/19 Forfeiture concurrent from 6/2/19 to 11/2/19 Admitted Lewes Detention Barracks, Lewes, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 15th Feb 1919 Sentence of 30 days detention, 6 days now remitted as from 1st Mar 1919 Discharged from Lewes Detention Barracks to No 2 Comm Depot, on 1st Mar 1919 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Lewes, on 1st Mar 1919 RTA per 'Shropshire' from Avonmouth, on 1st Apr 1919 Disembarked at Melbourne on 16th May 1919

Discharged at Melbourne on 8th Jul 1917
 Served in WWII as V6197, with 17th Garrison Bn
 Enlisted on 17th Sep 1940 Age Labourer
 NoK: Sister; Mrs May Cox, 51 Newbury St, North Fitzroy, Melbourne, Vic
 Address; c/o W Burton, Solomon's Hill, Quarry Hill, Bendigo, Vic
 Discharged on 1st Jan 1943

ELLIS

Alex Preston "Paddy"



Service No 843
 Rank Pte
 Born 1888, Geelong, Victoria
 NoK Mrs J Ellis, Sharp St, Chiwell, Geelong, Victoria
 Enlistment 12th Jul 1915 Geelong, Victoria
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
 Occupation Buttermaker
 Address Sharp St, Chiwell, Geelong, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 8th Apr 1919
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916
 WIA (GSW R arm) on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
Referred to as knowing details of death of Pte 'Harry' Willis at Fromelles
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW R arm) and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 3rd Cand General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW R wrist), on 20th Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS 'Cambria' for England (GSW R arm) on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted General Hospital, Tunbridge Wells, (BW R wrist), on 22nd Jul 1916
 Taken on strength of No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 24th Aug 1916
 Granted furlough from No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 25th Aug 1916
 To Fargo Military Hospital, on 13th Sep 1916
 Taken on strength of No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class B1A, on 2nd Oct 1916
 Transferred to No 3 Comm Depot, 'D' Camp, Woolwich, on 13th Oct 1916
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from No 3 Comm Depot, on 3rd Nov 1916
 Marched in to Inf Draft Bn, Perham Downs, from No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 1st Mar 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Inf Draft Bn, via Folkestone, on 13th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 14th Mar 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 17th Mar 1917
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, ex wounded, on 19th Mar 1917
 Offence: Whilst on active service, in that at Senlis, absented himself without leave, from midnight, 23/6/17 until apprehended by the Military Police at 10.45am, 24/6/17. (1 day). ('C' Coy, RO 478)
 Award: 48 hours FP No 2, by CO 31st Bn, on 29th Jun 1917. Total Forfeiture 3 days' pay, (15/-):
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 To hospital sick, on 28th Nov 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (diphtheria), and transferred to 2nd CCS, on 28th Nov 1917
 Admitted 53rd CCS, (ICS throat) on 29th Nov 1917
 Transferred to No 34 Amb Train, on 2nd Dec 1917
 Admitted 30th General Hospital, Calais, (septic tonsillitis) on 2nd Dec 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 17th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 18th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 20th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit, on 23rd Dec 1917
 To UK on leave, on 1st Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 19th Mar 1918
 Detached for duty with 5th Div HQ, on 16th Jun 1918
 Rejoined unit, from detachment, on 2nd Aug 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919

Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, (1915 Personnel), on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, ex France, on 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per 'Trasos Montes' on 8th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 22nd May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Jul 1919
 Died at Geelong, Vic, in 1924, aged 36 years
 Buried Geelong Eastern Cemetery, Geelong, Vic

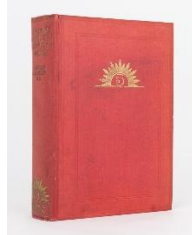
ELLIS

Alexander Donaldson



Rank Captain
 Born 5 Sep 1885, Wangaratta, Victoria
 NoK (f) Mr Robert Ellis, "Basonas", Cross St, Canterbury, Melbourne, Vic
 (w) Mrs Grace Dymphna (nee Kirkcaldie) Ellis
 Enlistment 3rd Apr 1915 Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 30
 Status & Religion Single, Pres
 Occupation Schoolmaster/ Student Secondary School Teacher
 Address "Basonas", Cross St, Canterbury, Melbourne, Vic
 Outcome RTA per HT 'Ormonde' with wife, on 15th Nov 1919
 Notes BA from University of Melbourne, 3rd year LLB
 Completed course in 6th Officer Trng School, and in 7th School doing advanced Course
 wrote **"The History of the Fifth Division"**
 Sgt to be 2nd/Lieut, on 16th Jul 1915
 Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez, on 7th Dec 1915
 To be 1st Lieutenant, at Tel el Kebir, on 21st Mar 1916
 Transferred to 29th Bn, at Moascar, on 6th Jun 1916
 Taken on strength 29th Bn, ex 31st Bn, at Moascar, on 7th Jun 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Tunisian' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916
 Detached to School, on 6th Aug 1916
 To take over duties of Div Bomb Officer, (vice Lieut John Spencer Mann, appointed to Staff of Div Trng School), on 17th Nov 1916
 Detached to 5th Div Inf School, as Div Bomb Officer, on 17th Nov 1916
 To be Captain, on 31st Mar 1917
 To hospital sick, (whilst detached to 5th Div School), on 30th Apr 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (haemorrhoids), and transferred to 1/1 SM CCS, on 30th Apr 1917
 Admitted CCS, (haemorrhoids), on 30th Apr 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 4th May 1917
 Rejoined unit (29th Bn), ex hospital, on 5th May 1917
 Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of 7th Nov 1917 for Distinguished and Gallant Services, and devotion to duty, in the field, during the period, 26th Feb to midnight, 20th and 21st Sep 1917.
 Awarded **Military Cross** for: *"As Divisional Bomb Officer, Captain Ellis has shown great keenness and resource, and rendered most valuable assistance in the training of bombers of this Division. During the time the Division was holding the line in the Gueudecourt Sector, he was in charge of the Advanced Ammunition Dump at Flers, and for four days, was under very heavy shell fire, during which time he displayed great gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying out his work. Notwithstanding the heavy shelling and most adverse weather conditions, he personally supervised the supply of ammunition and bombs to units in the front line at a critical time when great difficulty was experienced in getting ammunition supplies forward. His example was a great inspiration to those working under him."*
He was also of great assistance when employed to the 'A' side of the Staff, particularly during the absence of DAAG and DAMG."
 To Musketry School, Hayling Island, on 11th Jul 1917
 To England on duty, via Boulogne, to Hayling Island, England, on 19th Jul 1917
 "Fair knowledge on arrival at School. Very good progress during attendance. An excellent worker.
 Won School Bayonet & Bullet Competition. Is fit for a position Assistant Adjutant or Musketry Instructor."
 Married On 16th Aug 1918, at Parish Church, Wimbledon
 By S K Anderson, Assistant Priest
 Groom Alexander Donaldson ELLIS, Capt, 29th Bn
 Bride Grace Dymphna KIRKCALDIE, 9 Lancaster Gate, London W
 Granted 3 weeks leave till 9th Sep 1917
 Rejoined 5th Div HQ from Hayling Island, School of Musketry, on 9th Sep 1917

Seconded for duty as Musketry Officer, 5th Div, on 7th Sep 1918
 Transferred to 32nd Bn, and to remain seconded, on 1st Nov 1918
 Relinquished appointment of Musketry Officer, 5th Div, on 4th Nov 1918
 Detached from attached duty, on marching out to England, on 1914 Leave, (To War Records), on 26th Feb 1919
 Proceeded overseas, ex France, via Folkestone, on 28th Feb 1919
 Disembarked on duty, from France, at Folkestone, and to report to War Records, London, on 6th Mar 1919
 T/attached for duty from No 2 BEF, ex France, on 6th Mar 1919
 On duty to France, on 14th May 1919
 Struck off strength War Records, London, on 15th May 1919
 Proceeding overseas to France, via Folkestone, on 15th May 1919
 Reported to DAAG HQ, London, ex France, on duty in London, writing 5th Div History, on 4th Jun 1919
 Taken on strength War Records, on 19th Jun 1919
 Eligible for 15 days extra embarkation leave, on 31st Jul 1919
 Eligible for 15 days extra embarkation leave, on 30th Sep 1919
 RTA per HT 'Ormonde' with wife, on 15th Nov 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on
 Appointed Capt, Roll of Officers, 3rd MD, on 1st Jan 1920
 Appointment terminated on 21st Apr 1920
 Placed on Retired List, on 31st Mar 1942
 Died at Collaroy Beach, Manly NSW, on 15th Aug 1963
 Remembered NSW Garden of Remembrance, Rookwood, Sydney, NSW
 Wrote and published **The Story of the 5th Division**



Ballarat & District in the Great War, Amanda Bentley (A detailed biography of Alexander Donaldson Ellis)

With the opening of the Tokyo Olympic Games, it is rather appropriate to remember Alex Ellis, who was at one time regarded as the best sprinter in Australia. But his sporting achievements were only a very small aspect of his remarkably full and varied life.

Born at Oxley Flats, a small rural area just over 5-miles out of Wangaratta, Alexander Donaldson Ellis was the first-born son of school teacher, Robert Ellis, and his wife, Grace Johnstone Donaldson. Much of the boy's ancestry was Scottish, which appears to have a direct bearing on his future character, his work ethic and his determination to excel.

The Ellis family was to be rounded out by the arrival of five consecutive daughters – Nance, Isabella, Janet, Elsie and Grace. By the time Elsie was born in 1894, the family had moved to Talbot, where Robert Ellis was employed as head teacher at the local State School.

As with most children of school teachers, Alex received his early education in his father's classrooms. Indeed, it was due to his father's deft encouragement, that Alex also chose to pursue a career in teaching. At the age of 15, he obtained a junior teaching position at the Caralulup State School just 4-miles south-west of Talbot. He subsequently held positions at Talbot and Clunes.

During his time in the Talbot area, Alex took an interest in rifle shooting. As with everything that he undertook, excellence was a key aspect and he was soon viewed as the best shot in the district.

Regarded as being of a '*studious nature*,' Alex found balance by enjoying outdoor games. He played cricket, football, golf, tennis and billiards, commenting humorously at one point, that he did so with 'vast enthusiasm and little skill.'

It was as a runner that he was to garner both attention and success. His pet distances were the 100, 220 and 300-yard sprints.

In December 1903, Alex sat the Pupil Teacher examinations (First Class). Then, on 7th January 1905, it was announced that he had had passed his matriculation exams – one of just 86 country candidates who were successful that year.

After passing through the Teachers' Training College (under the auspices of the University of Melbourne), Alex took over the head teacher's position at the Campbelltown State School. He subsequently moved to the Broomfield State School, just out of Creswick.

In undertaking his Bachelor of Arts degree at the University of Melbourne, Alex entered Queen's College. During this period, he experienced a truly purple patch in his running career and it was as a member of the Ballarat Harriers that he enjoyed the most success. In 1909, at the Victorian Championships held in Ballarat, he was the winner of the amateur 100- and 220-yards sprints.

The following year he travelled to Brisbane and then Tasmania, where he was once again victorious over his pet events. He also won the 220-yard Victorian Championship by a substantial 8-yards over his nearest rival, Joe Burton. Burton had his revenge in the "Century Dash," reversing the result.

Not everything was plain sailing for Alex on the track – on 19th February 1910, at the annual sports meeting held by the East Melbourne Harriers, he had signaled that he intended to attempt the Australian record for 300-yards then held by G. A. Moir.

Running off scratch, Alex won the handicap over a second inside the record. However, on re-measuring the track (in accordance with Australasian rules) the distance was found to be 2-yards short and Alex was denied the record.

In 1912, Alex was beaten for the 100-yards Victorian Championship by Geelong's Joe Slater; but in March 1913, Alex captured the Geelong and Western district championship. His results prompted British Olympic gold medalist, Emil Voigt, to state Alex was possibly the best sprinter in Australia.

The rivalry between Alex Ellis and Joe Slater on the running track and their subsequent friendship, had many of the elements of the screenplay for the 1981 Australian film, Gallipoli – they were almost the real-life "Archy Hamilton" and "Frank Dunne." (Joe Slater, who was born in Ballarat and was a fine footballer, would go on to be named in the Geelong Football Club's Team of the Century).

During 1911, Alex had the headship at the Vermont State School, a relatively small community of just 120 children. He also trained the school choir and, on 12th October, he travelled to Ballarat with 30 of his students to take part in the State School's Choral Competition at the Royal South Street Eisteddfod. They finished in second place, the winning choir from Maryborough was '*a selected band from two or three colleges and schools, and were trained by a professional lady.*'

On 8th February 1913, at the Melbourne Exhibition, now running for the University Athletics Club and described as their 'crack sprinter,' Alex once again attempted to lower Moir's 300-yard Australian amateur record of 32.4.5 seconds. He ran strongly, but missed the record by just one-fifth of a second. He did, however, set records for the distance during the remainder of the year.

With his Bachelor of Arts nearly completed, Alex extended his studies to include a Bachelor of Laws at Ormond College. It is important to understand that, while he was studying, Alex was also working full-time, teaching at the Melbourne High School.

At the beginning of 1914, Alex was transferred from Melbourne High to Ararat Grammar School. He brought with him the celebrity of being the 'University's champion sprinter' and was recorded in the periodical, Alcock's Sporting Review. In an interview, people would have been particularly interested in all aspects of his regimen.

'...Mr. Ellis favours hard foods for training and partakes of little water. He believes in a substantial meal, but avoids sloppy and frilly compounds. He states that one should go out a great deal, live a rational social life, and have as many distractions as he can — provided, always, they do not trespass on his training time or his physical fitness...'

It was also revealed that Alex had a keen interest in art and literature and had already collected 'some valuable and beautiful paintings and sketches.'

The interview was concluded with Alex's opinion on the handicap system.

'...Like many other prominent athletes, Mr. Ellis considers the backmarkers do not receive the consideration that they should from sports' promoters, who do not realise that it is desirable to set aside first-class handicaps occasionally in order to preserve the interest in the sport, for it is very rarely that the scratch man gets a place — a feat which often means breaking records...'

Injury unfortunately put paid to Alex's racing in the 1914 season. The following article was printed in the Melbourne Herald on 9 January, giving full coverage of his achievements and indicating just how highly he was regarded as an athlete.

'...Alex. D. Ellis, of the University Athletic Club, who is the University, Inter-university, and Victorian sprint champion, will be prevented from taking part in the Australasian track championships and the international sports carnival (American team), as a result of an accident. Last week Ellis, in company with Russell Watson (Victorian middle-distance champion) and Sydney University athletes, was carrying out his training operations on the Mornington Cricket Ground asphalt track, when he suddenly pulled up lame, as a result of a tendon in his leg giving away. He expects to be out of action for fully six months.'

He is 28 years of age, tips the beam at 11st. 4lb. when in racing condition, and is but half an inch under 6ft. Of the four Australasian championship meetings in which he has taken part, he has been placed in all, while he has met with much success in 'Varsity and other contests.

In 1909 he won the 100 yards championship of Victoria at Ballarat. Visiting Brisbane for the Australasian championships, he finished second in the 220 yards and third in the 440 yards. In Tasmania, at the jubilee carnival in 1910, he carried off the 100 yards and 220 yards championships against the picked runners of Australia.

In the same year he won the Victorian 220 yards championship from J. Burton, and finished second to Burton in the century dash.

In 1911, though out of form, Ellis competed in the Victorian championships, but could only manage to fill third place in the sprint. In December of the same year, he visited Wellington (N.Z.) with the Victorian team for the Australasian championships. He won his heat comfortably in the 100 yards, but in the final, he ran third to Opie (N.Z.) inches separating the placed men.

In 1913 he ran second to Slater in the 100 yards championship, but did not compete in the furlong event owing to the failure of a dressing-room steward to notify him of the starting time. Last March he won the 220 yard championship of Geelong and Western district in 23 3-5sec. against a strong head wind.

Competing in the last Victorian championships, held on the Melbourne Cricket Ground, Ellis put up a brilliant performance, winning the 100 yards and 220 yard championships in the respective times of 10sec. and 23sec. The Association will find it extremely hard to fill his place...'

It was announced on 4th April 1914 that Alex had been conferred with his Bachelor of Arts degree. But there was no break in his studies, and he transferred from Ararat to a significant new position at the Melbourne University High School (formerly the "University Practising School") on the corner of Lygon and Lytton streets in Carlton.

Throughout this time, Alex remained particularly close to his parents and younger sisters. An informal family portrait that was taken around this time shows that Alex had also become a pipe smoker like his father — it created quite a visual atmosphere seeing the pair with pipes firmly clenched in their teeth.

Having successfully completed three years of his Bachelor of Laws degree, Alex made a pivotal decision to enlist on 16th March 1915. The war had already had a significant impact on the teaching fraternity, with a number of men joining up in the initial months. His decision was measured, intelligent, and not driven by emotion: the perceived conclusion date of Christmas had come and gone, but the patriotic fervour of the Gallipoli Landing was yet to come.

Technically, Alex enlisted as a private. He presented himself at the Melbourne Recruiting Depot, where Captain Arthur Wilson, a doctor with the Australian Army Medical Corps, conducted the physical examination. No doubt, Alex Ellis cut an impressive figure — he was 5-foot 11¼-inches tall, weighed 11-stone 8-pounds and had an expanded chest measurement of 40-inches. On his right arm were two vaccination marks and, below his right knee, was another one of those ever-enigmatic scars (what HAD caused the mark?!). His eyesight was also normal.

If photographs taken at the time had been in colour, we would be able to see Alex's blue eyes, brown hair and fair complexion.

There was a delay of over two weeks before Alex finally signed his oath on 3rd April. His signature, like his handwriting, was fine, small and very neat — quite a unique insight into his personality.

Identifying potential officer material was an important aspect of enlistment. As a school master with a high level of education, Alex had the intelligence factor, but he had no previous military training. Interestingly, he did not include his training that led to him being a crack rifle shot. When he applied for a commission in the Australian Imperial Force, he indicated that he had no experience in 'any special unit,' but that he had several years' experience instructing and drilling Junior and Senior Cadets at various primary and secondary schools, although 'I had no rank.'

Interestingly, he completed multiple applications for a commission — the final time on 6th November 1915. He completed the 6th Officers' Training School and an advanced course at the 7th School and his commission to second-lieutenant was officially back-dated to June.

After seven months training, Alex was ready to embark for active duty. He sailed from Melbourne on 9 November onboard HMAT Wandilla as an officer in chain of command of D Company in the original 31st Infantry Battalion. The voyage to Egypt took a day short of four-weeks, and Alex arrived at Port Suez on 6 December.

On 21st March 1916, whilst the 31st Battalion was stationed at Tel-el-Kebir, Alex received the welcome news that he had been promoted to lieutenant. However, before he was to cross to the Western Front, he was transferred to the 29th Infantry Battalion. He joined his new unit at Moascar on 7 June.

A Brigade Sports day held on 9th June was the last major event in Egypt for the men, and six days later they entrained for Alexandria. There they boarded the transport Tunisian to begin the voyage across the Mediterranean, sailing on 16 June. Although the trip was not described as being eventful, adrenalin would have been coursing through all onboard. They arrived at Marseilles without incident on 23rd June. After travelling through to Morbecque in the country's north, the 29th was visited by Corps Commander, General William Birdwood.

On 10 July, the 29th entered the frontline trenches at Bois-Grenier. They were then deployed at Fromelles on 19th July with two companies detailed to carry bombs and supplies through to the front trenches in the area facing Delangre Farm. By 2am on 20th July the enemy

counterattacked and the entire 29th Battalion was involved in the subsequent action. 'After a struggle in No Man's Land the enemy were content to stop at their own trench,' but, as one member of the 29th was heard to say,

'...The novelty of being a soldier wore off in about five seconds; it was like a bloody butcher's shop...'

Compared to other units that dreadful day, the 29th got off relatively lightly with just 50 men killed – to describe any substantial loss of life with such an adverb may appear callous, but the 60th Battalion, for example, lost over 350 men killed, so the comparison certainly provides clarity. It was an experience that Alex Ellis and his mates, indeed anyone who survived the battle, would never forget.

To take full advantage of Alex's communicative abilities by adding to his military qualifications, he was then detached to the 5th Divisional Bomb School for training on 6th August. When Lieutenant John Spencer Mann was appointed to staff, Alex took over his role as the Divisional bomb officer for the 5th Division School.

His value in this position brought Alex to the attention of the "heads" and, on 31st March 1917, he was promoted to Captain. His work from 20th February through until midnight of 20/21 September was marked as displaying 'distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty in the field,' and later resulted in him receiving a Special Mention in Despatches by General Sir Douglas Haig.

In early May, Alex ran into his old mate, Joe Slater, who was by then a captain with the 22nd Battalion. It was at that point, Alex later stated, that Joe had *'done him one of the best turns any soldier could do another.'* Although Alex didn't elaborate, he did describe Joe as *'a "topping" fellow in every way.'* It was to be a significant last meeting – only days later, Joe Slater was killed in action during the Second Battle of Bullecourt on 3rd May. Alex had not seen him during the fighting, but made his own enquiries when it was discovered that the popular officer was missing. He believed Joe had been helping a wounded German officer when he was shot, but other reports varied dramatically. His body was never recovered.

Alex continued to perform his duties as Divisional Bomb Officer throughout the remaining months of 1917 and into 1918. He gained a reputation for showing *'great keenness and resource,'* when he was training the bombers of the 5th Division.

During the period that the 5th Division held the line in the Gueudecourt Sector, Alex had charge of the Advance Ammunition dump at Flers. *'...For four days [the Division] was under very heavy shell fire, during which time he displayed great gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying out his work. Notwithstanding the heavy shelling and most adverse weather conditions, he personally supervised the supply of ammunition and bombs to units in the front line at critical time when great difficulty was experienced in getting ammunition supplies forward. His example was a great inspiration to those working under him...'*

When the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General was absent, Alex was employed to great effect on the "A" side of the Divisional Staff.

Throughout this extended period of time, Alex Ellis was proving himself an invaluable member of the 5th Division and his work would eventually be recognised in a concrete way.

On New Year's Day 1918, the Special Mention in Despatches awarded to Alex Ellis, was announced in the Honour's List. Then, on 15 March, it was confirmed that he had been awarded the Military Cross – the decoration was officially awarded in June as part of the King's Birthday list.

In April 1918, columnist "The Prodigal" (in the Sydney journal The Referee), received a cheerful, chatty joint letter from Captain Geoffrey A. Street (from the Sydney University Athletics Club) and Captain Alex Ellis.

'...From Somewhere in Belgium 17/2/18:—

You will probably be very surprised to hear from me after such a long silence, but this afternoon I called in to have tea with Captain A. D. Ellis (late M.U.A.C.), and, as we talked athletics, what more natural than that your name should crop up. So here we are sitting in the remains of a little Belgian village, feeling at peace with the world and about to write to you.

We have discussed all manner of things athletic, and memories of old days have been very vividly before us. Alas, I'm afraid that the only running I've done since 1914 is running away from the shells, which I do on the slightest provocation, and, in fact, this morning I believe that the 100yds record would have looked silly if there had been a watch on me, as I fairly whizzed through the air to a place of safety. Not far from us is Capt. E. W. B. Woods, M.C. (late M.U.A.C.), and we ourselves are quite close to where L. H. Kelly (M.U.A.C.) was gassed some few weeks back. Ellis is growing impatient, and declares that if I don't stop, he will write a letter of his own, but the prologue finishes here, and I leave the peroration to Ellis...

...Here's the peroration. Let me start it with the cheeriest of greeting, anyhow, no matter how it finishes. Yes, we have talked running ad lib., and the names of the revered Olympians of old—foremost among them Nigel Barker—have been all before us. Even from this far distance we salute him.

The war is not such a bad old flutter after all. Street certainly did a fine sprint this morning and great was the need thereof. Presence of mind displayed itself by absence of body.

Redmond (N.S.W.) is somewhere handy in our artillery, and Leo Davis (Vic.) has a nice coming-on young brother who has a fine burst of speed that has never yet been tried out. 'Dad' Wheatley (Vic), too, is with us, and he preserves amid the alarms and excursions of war the urbane and gentle humor that we all liked so well. Jack Brake (Vic.) is with a neighbouring division, and we are feeling very concerned just as present because we have heard that Jack Massie has again been wounded.

It has just occurred to me that this is not much like a peroration, so I'll pass the paper and pencil back to my versatile collaborator. He is ruminating benevolently by the fireside, weighing, I fancy, the respective merits of another bit of toast or another cigarette—I'll back the latter. The latter duly won, as the toast is cold...

...I expect we've bored you long ere this, and after the brilliant effort of my revered (if somewhat personal) friend, I'm afraid I can say no more. This is only to let you know that we still remember you and your goodness to us in the past. I had seven Referees in a bunch by the last Australian mail, and as you can guess, they were well thumbed before being finally disposed of. The very best of luck to you, and hoping to see you again soon.—

Yours very sincerely, GEOFFERY A. STREET, A. D. ELLIS...

Shortly after this letter appeared in print, news was received that Alex had been injured through a fall from his horse; this incident did not warrant a mention in his personal service record, so it is unclear what actually occurred. In reporting this minor incident for Australian newsreaders, Alex was identified as *'former amateur sprint champion of Victoria.'* He certainly was very well known. Fortunately, he was not badly hurt.

On 19th July, Alex embarked at Boulogne for England to attend a special musketry course held at the Southern Command School on Hayling Island. When he began the course on 22nd July, his instructors found that he already had a fair knowledge of musketry. Throughout the course he continued to show very good progress and was described as *'an excellent worker.'* During the course, he was the winner of the school bayonet and bullet competition.

Upon qualifying, Alex was presented as *'fit for position as assistant adjutant or musketry instructor.'* He was immediately granted a three week leave pass, which was for a very personal reason. His fiancée, Grace Dymphna Kirkcaldie, had travelled to England for their wedding. On 16th August 1918, the couple were married at St Mary's Parish Church in Wimbledon by the assistant priest, Reverend S. Mark Anderson.

Dymphna was quite a remarkable young woman, who was not only an accomplished soprano (described as *'that charming singer and delightful artist,'* and a student of Dame Nellie Melba) but also a graduate in massage from the University of Sydney. Her independence,

especially during such dangerous times, was seriously admirable. She sailed for England in June 1918, and cabled her Melbourne friends after arriving in Le Havre, where she had secured a position as a masseuse to a military hospital.

Returning to the Front following the wedding, Alex was seconded for duty as the musketry officer for the 5th Division on 7th September. He was transferred to the 32nd Infantry Battalion within days of the signing of the Armistice and was in Ramburesles, when the war ended. Alex already had a very clear plan for filling the time before he was repatriated home – he was gathering information to write the 5th Division History. He spent time working at the War Records Office in London and long periods in France interviewing people and recording information.

On 15th November 1919, Alex and Dymphna boarded RMS Ormonde, one of the most significant returning vessels – onboard was Lieutenant-General Sir John Monash, General William Birdwood, Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Murray VC, Brigadier-Generals Evan Wisdom and James Robertson, Colonel Julius Bruche (later commandant of the Royal Military College, Duntroon) and Ballarat's Lieutenant-Colonel Leslie Morshead. There were also a large number of returning Australian officers, their wives and children.

The steamer landed at New Pier, Port Melbourne, on Boxing Day.

Talk of the forthcoming book on the 5th Division had reached Australia ahead of Alex's return. Publishers, Hodder and Stoughton, had arranged the publication with profits from the sales going to dependents of deceased soldiers of the 5th Division. In quite an important endorsement, French commander, Marshal Ferdinand Foch, had written the forward to the book.

'...In the long and bitter struggle with barbarism, wherein the Allied nations displayed the finest soldierly qualities, the people of Australia won for themselves the place of honour by undeniable energy, their efforts calling forth contingents of daring and valiant men. While Australia brought to the common cause aid that would make its mark in the history of the war, the Australian Divisions won for themselves glory beyond dispute, in decisive battles that secured the victory. Recalling operations and exploits in the book dedicated to the memory of the dead of the Fifth Division, Marshal Foch refers to its fierce fighting in Polygon Wood in 1917, and the splendid dash of the Division at Villers-Bretonneux, which resulted in the re-taking of an important position, the loss of which had imperilled in the highest degree the defence of Amiens.

And this was only the beginning, for the division on August 8, 1918, was among those which attacked southward of the River Somme, and penetrated so deeply into the enemy's defences that from that day Germany felt the cold blast of defeat. After brilliantly seizing Péronne and the crossings of the Somme, the division at the end of September got in touch with the famous Hindenburg Line. This was truly the rampart of the enemy's resistance. Its strength must be measured by the effort needed to master it; but mastered it was. The 5th Australian Division can proudly inscribe on its annals the names of Bellicourt, Nauroy, Estrees, and Joncourt. In doing my homage to the division, it is a pleasure to extend that homage to the whole Australian Army Corps, which by its magnificent exploits was able to win for itself and Australia a most splendid title of renown...'

In the introduction, General J. T. T. Hobbs wrote,

'...No words can possibly convey the pride and honour which I felt as commander of the division, or express my wonder and admiration at the gallantry and devotion, of the men. They proved themselves invincible soldiers...'

The book received glowing reviews.

'...This book opens with the disastrous battle of Fromelles, on July 19, 1916. two days before Pozieres, and ends with General Rawlinson's Army order thanking the Australians for the assistance they had given the 4th Army in the final victory. What a wealth of matter—glorious matter, so far as the Australians are concerned—lies between those two periods. And Captain Ellis has dealt with it in a calm, deliberate manner, and gives excellent descriptions of actions, particularly of the early campaigns of the Australians in France on the Somme and elsewhere—particulars which every Australian will read with interest and pleasure.

Captain Ellis deals splendidly with the sensational capture of Mont St. Quentin; in fact, it is one of the best and clearest descriptions of that action that have been published anywhere. When Sir John Monash explained his plan to General Rawlinson, the latter said: "So you think you're going to take Mont St. Quentin with three battalions. What presumption! However, I don't think I ought to stop you. So go ahead and try—and I wish you luck."

Captain Ellis tells you in plain and characteristic words how the position was taken. Also, the much-talked-of operation of Fromelles is dealt with at some length, with extracts from General Hocking's (sic) orders beforehand after the battle.

The 5th Division went from Armentieres to the Somme and took part in the desperate fighting of Flers and Guedecourt. In 1917 – it fought with great distinction at Polygon Wood, but its greater distinctions were reserved until 1918. They began at Villers Bretonneux, when the enemy thought himself in possession of Amiens, and did not end until Peronne had been raptured and the Hindenburg line had been broken. The compiler of this volume has set out the history of his division clearly and modestly, and has greatly added to its value by appendices containing lists of honours and of deaths.

Captain Ellis does not go in for humour or for ornament, but one anecdote he tells should not be forgotten. At the end of the terrible march across the desert, ordered by General Irving, the first Australian to reach Moascar was challenged. "Who goes there?" said the sentry. "I'm Burke and bleeding Wills," he answered. It is a great book this, a record which should be in every Australian household where a son, a brother, a husband, or any relative took part in the operations of the famous Fifth...'

Settling back into civilian life, Alex and Dymphna initially made their home at "Teryawynia" in Florence Avenue, Kew, and Alex immediately resumed his studies. After successfully completing his law degree, he was qualified for a transfer to the Attorney-General's Department as a professional assistant Parliamentary draughtsman.

On 16th March 1921, Alex published a "Notice of Intention" indicating he was seeking to apply to be admitted to practice as a barrister and solicitor in the Supreme Court.

During the 1921 conferment of degrees, Alex was admitted by the University of Melbourne University to the rare degree of Doctor of Letters having submitted The Story of the Fifth Australian Division as his thesis. He would also receive the Harrison-Higginbotham Scholarship for the same work.

The following year saw Alex publish his second book, Australia and the League of Nations – a subject in which he was to become an authority.

As a sign of the regard for his work as a barrister, in 1924 Alex was briefed as counsel to represent the Victorian Police Department in the Royal Commission into grievances that led to the Police Strike of 1923. His appointment was asked for by former Premier and then Leader of the Opposition, Sir Alexander Peacock, who had been in power during the strike.

As president of the League of Nations Union, Alex was often a sought-after public speaker on the complex subject. The union had been organised to promote the values and aims of the League covering such aspects as upholding peace and security, international law and using arbitration, negotiation and disarmament to settle disputes. By 1928, Alex was regarded as one of Victoria's foremost authorities on international law.

In speaking on the effect of the war on Europe, Alex showed his grasp of the subtleties of the emerging world situation.

'...Many of the nations of Europe were the gainers by war and a number of others were the losers. The Treaty of Versailles, which awarded the spoils to the victors and deprived the vanquished of what it had deprived them, was to some extent the dividing line between the nations of Europe. Ever since the treaty there had been two great groups in Europe, one dreading to yield the provisions of the treaty, and the other group endeavouring to have them reconsidered, altered, modified, trying to restore the position obtaining before the war. The Treaty of

Versailles had many other effects. It gave birth to a number of new nations, and it inflamed the national sensitiveness of most of the nations in Europe...

Throughout the 1930's Alex built his reputation as a practicing barrister and solicitor. He built up an extensive general practice both in common law and equity, specialising in the Arbitration Court; he also appeared in a number of important constitutional cases. During 1940, he represented employers in a protracted case in the Full Arbitration Court arguing that there was 'no reason for increase' to the basic wage. Alex also continued to publish: he was a joint author of a number of legal works, and he played an important part in consolidation of the Victorian Statutes undertaken by the late Sir Leo Cussen. As a particularly keen golfer, it was appropriate that, in December 1941, Alex published the History of the Royal Melbourne Golf Club.

In July 1942, he was named as 'one of the big guns of the Australian Bar' who converged in Melbourne to fight the battle against uniform taxation.

'...Associated with him is Alexander Donaldson Ellis, MC, BA, LLB, LittD (Vic), son of a Victorian country schoolmaster. From 1915 to 1919, Ellis was with the AIF. He got a commission in the 29th Battalion, and ultimately became Bombing Officer 5th Australian Division, and won the Military Cross as well as being mentioned in dispatches. His war book, the Story of the Fifth Australian Division, published in 1920, is one of the best of its kind. A. D. Ellis is a classical scholar. Though to some he may appear a remote figure, his war record, his smashing attacks during the Victorian Police Commission in 1924, and his splendid achievements as university sprint champion, prove that he is a man of action...'

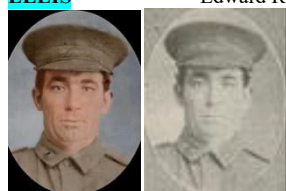
Early in 1944, Alex was appointed as a judge to the County Court, and immediately accepted the office of chairman to the Railway Classification Board. He held the positions for three years.

His retirement from the County Court was announced in May 1948, and Alex and Dymphna left Melbourne for a new home in Collaroy Beach north of Sydney. He spent much of his time playing golf, but also maintained his connection with the AIF.

When Doctor Alexander Donaldson Ellis MC MID BA LLB DLitt died at Manly on 15 August 1963, he passed with the minimum of fanfare. The flash of the man who had once been revered as the fastest amateur sprinter in Australia had dimmed with time. But his contribution to the history of the Great War is still regarded as one of the finest produced. His achievements on the track, on the battlefield, in the halls of learning and the courts of law make him one of Ballarat and district's most outstanding representatives.

ELLIS

Edward Robert



Service No	3551
Rank	Pte
Born	Goondiwindi, Queensland
NoK	sister, Miss Margaret Ellis, Durikai, via Warwick, Queensland
Enlistment	06-Jan-16 Warwick, Queensland
Age	33
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Guy St, Goondiwindi, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 30 th Jan 1918
Notes	11th Depot Bn, from 7th Jan to 1st Apr 1916 8th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 1st Apr 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", on 16th August 1916 Offence: AWL from ship at time of departure, 22nd Sep 1916. Award: Forfeits 4 days' pay, by Lt Col Flavell Smith, on 22nd Sep 1916 Admitted ship's hospital, on 10th Oct 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 13th Oct 1916 To Isolation, (mumps) at No 3 Comm Depot, Woolwich, on 23rd Oct 1916 Marched out to 8th Trng Bn, on 20th Nov 1916 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from No 3 Comm Depot, Woolwich, on 21st Nov 1916 Classified (Class A) at 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 4th Jan 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, per 'Golden Eagle' on 28th Feb 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 1st Mar 1917 Marched out to unit, on 5th Mar 1917 Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31st Bn, from 8th Rfts, 31st Bn, and allotted Reg No 3551A, on 6th Mar 1917 Sick to hospital, on 17th Mar 1917 Admitted 5th DRS/8th Fld Amb, (trench feet), on 17th Mar 1917 Transferred to and admitted Corps Scabies Station, (scabies), on 26th Mar 1917 Transferred to 5th DRS, (rheumatism), on 4th Apr 1917 Transferred to and admitted 1/1 SM CCS, (PUO), on 7th Apr 1917 Admitted 56th CCS, (PUO), on 7th Apr 1917 Transferred to Amb Train, on 8th Apr 1917 Admitted 11th Stat Hospital, Rouen, (PUO), on 9th Apr 1917 Discharged to Base Depot, on 14th Apr 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 16th Apr 1917 Marched out to unit, on 19th Apr 1917 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 21st Apr 1917 To hospital sick, on 8th Jun 1917

Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (rheumatism), and transferred to DRS, on 8th Jun 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, (chronic rheumatism), on 8th Jun 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 56th CCS, (trench fever), on 17th Jun 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 24th Jul 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 25th Jul 1917
 WIA on 26th Sep 1917, at Polygon Wood ('B' Coy, RO 566)
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (GSW L arm) and transferred to CCS, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th CCS and transferred to Amb Train, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 7th Can General Hospital, Etaples, (BW L arm), on 28th Sep 1917
 Transferred to England, on 29th Sep 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Pieter de Connick' to England, on 30th Sep 1917
 Admitted Kitchener Military Hospital, Brighton, (GSW arm), on 30th Sep 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 19th Oct 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 24th Oct 1917 and to report to Depot, Weymouth, on 7th Nov 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, ex furlough, on 7th Nov 1917
 RTA per A14 'Euripides', due GSW L forearm, on 30th Jan 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 28th Mar 1918, thence by rail to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 8th Jun 1918
 In 1957, at War Veterans Home, Caboolture, Qld (unable to write)

ELLIS

Frederick Augustus



Service No 659
 Rank Sgt
 Born Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Margaret Ann Ellis and daughter Meryl Marguerite Ellis, Peckham, Wall St, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 12th Jul 1915 Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Married, C. of E.,
 Occupation Builder
 Address Peckham, Wall St, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 13th Feb 1917
 Notes 'A' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 12th Jul to 12th Aug 1915
 Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 12th Aug 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 To hospital, on 12th May 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, Ferry Post, (failing eyesight), on 13th May 1916
 Transferred to A/CCS, Ferry Post, (Error of refraction), and transferred to No 1 ASH, on 16th May 1916
 Admitted NO 1 ASH, Ismailia, (myalgia), on 16th May 1916
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 20th May 1916
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 WIA (GSW L hand) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles

 Admitted 14th General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW L hand), on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted Keighley War Hospital, Keighley, (GSW L hand), on 22nd Jul 1916
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 10th Oct 1916
 Discharged to Weymouth, on 14th Nov 1916
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 14th Nov 1916
 RTA per HT 'Benalla' from Plymouth, due GSW hand, on 13th Feb 1917
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 10th Apr 1917
 Discharged at Melbourne on 17th May 1917
 Died on 21st Jun 1978
 Buried Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic

ELLIS

Henry Alexander
 Service No 3307
 Rank Pte
 Born Townsville, Queensland
 NoK Mr John Ellis, Perkins St, South Townsville, Queensland
 Sister: Mrs M E Berry, Cannon & Perkins Sts, Townsville, South Queensland.
 Enlistment 14th Apr 1916 Chermshire, Qld
 Age 22

Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Perkins St, South Townsville, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 17 th Mar 1917
Notes	Reserve Coy, from 28 th Mar to 14 th Apr 1916 7 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, 16 th Apr 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", on 4 th May 1916 Disembarked at Suez, on Taken on strength 5 th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 9 th Jul 1916 Admitted 2 nd ASH, Tel el Kebir, on 14 th Jul 1916 Admitted 1 st ADH, Abbassia, on 21 st Jul 1916 Discharged to DQ Details, on 24 th Aug 1916 Transferred from DQ Details to Moascar, on 25 th Aug 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Megantic' at Alexandria, on 27 th Aug 1916 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Codford, from 30 th Bn, Egypt, on 8 th Sep 1916 Admitted Military Hospital, Fargo, (NYD), on 12 th Sep 1916 Taken on strength 8 th Trng Bn, No 15 Camp, Codford, from Fargo Hospital, on 23 rd Sep 1916 Marched out to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 4 th Jan 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Hurdcott, on 29 th Jan 1917 RTA per HT 'Beltana', due mental deficiency, nasal obstruction, from Plymouth, on 7 th Mar 1917 Disembarked on 12 th May 1917 Discharged at Brisbane, on 19 th Jun 1917 Died, drowned at Townsville, on 8 th Mar 1920

ELLIS

Henry George Augustus



Service No	3799
Rank	Pte
Born	4 th Nov 1893, Allora, Queensland
NoK	Mr Augustus Ellis, Allora, Queensland
Enlistment	13 th Sep 1916
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Allora, Queensland
Outcome	RTA per HT "Euripides" on 21 st Mar 1918
Notes	'D' Coy, 3 rd Depot Bn, from 13 th Sep to 30 th Nov 1915 9 th Rfts 26 th Bn, on 30 th Nov 1915 Embarked at Brisbane, on 31 st Jan 1916 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn at Duntroon Plateau, Egypt on 6 th Apr 1916 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jun 1916 Sick to hospital, on 25 th Nov 1916 Admitted 38 th CCS, (trench feet), on 27 th Nov 1916 Transferred to Amb Train, on 28 th Nov 1916 Admitted 5 th General Hospital, Rouen, (trench feet), on 29 th Nov 1916 Transferred to and admitted 2 nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 13 th Dec 1916 Discharged to Base Depot, (Class A), on 16 th Dec 1916 Marched out from 46 th Inf Base Depot, to Etaples, on 17 th Dec 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from 2 nd Conval Depot, on 19 th Dec 1916 Marched out to unit, on 29 th Dec 1916 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 31 st Dec 1916 To hospital sick, on 25 th Feb 1917 Admitted 15 th Fld Amb, (bronchitis), and transferred to 5 th DRS, on 25 th Feb 1917 Admitted 5 th DRS, on 25 th Feb 1917 Transferred to and admitted 45 th CCS, (bronchitis), on 26 th Feb 1917 Transferred to Amb Train, on 27 th Feb 1917 Admitted 12 th General Hospital, Rouen, (bronchitis), on 27 th Feb 1917 Transferred to Amb Train, on 5 th Mar 1917 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Gloucester Castle' to England, on 5 th Mar 1917 Admitted 1 st London General Hospital, Camberwell, (bronchitis), on 6 th Mar 1917 Transferred to 1 st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 31 st Mar 1918 Discharged to furlough, on 21 st May 1917 and to report to Depot, Weymouth, on 5 th Jun 1917

Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 5th Jun 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, Class B1A, on 9th Jul 1917
 Reclassified B1A3, at No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 28th Aug 1917
 Reclassified B1A3, at No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 17th Sep 1917
 Reclassified B2A, at No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, on 30th Oct 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 21st Nov 1917
 RTA per HT "Euripides" due "otis media" (deafness), on 21st Mar 1918
 Discharged in Brisbane on 12th May 1918
 Married Olive Emily Neal, on 7th Apr 1919
 Continued farming at Allora, and had 11 children.
 Served in WWII as L/Cpl Q226860 with VDC
 Enlisted on 23rd May 1943 Age 48 years Labourer/Main Roads Patrol Man
 NoK: (w) Olive Emily Ellis, Drayton St, Allora, Qld
 Discharged on 21st Oct 1945
 Died at Allora, Qld, on 29th Jan 1968
 Buried Allora Cemetery, Allora, Qld

ELLIS

Service No	1992
Rank	Pte
Born	c1893, Pyrmont, Sydney, NSW
NoK	Mrs Annie Patman, Clarendon, Dryden St, Campsie, NSW
Enlistment	15 th Nov 1915 Campsie, Canterbury, NSW
Age	22
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Carter
Address	Campsie, Canterbury, NSW
Outcome	RTA 5 th Mar 1919
Notes	3rd Rfts, 31st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18th Feb 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916 Allotted to and proceeded to join 47th Bn, Zeitoun, on 1st Apr 1916 Joined 47th Bn, Serapeum, on 1st Apr 1916 Proceeded to join BEF on HMT 'Caledonian' at Alexandria, on 2nd Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 9th Jun 1916 To hospital sick, on 4th Feb 1917 Admitted 1st Anzac CRS, (trench nephritis), on 4th Feb 1917 Admitted St John's Amb Hospital, Rouen, (trench nephritis), on 5th Feb 1917 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Gloucester Castle' to England, on 12th Feb 1917 Admitted 3rd London General Hospital Wandsworth, (nephritis), on 14th Feb 1917 Transferred to Bermondsey Military Hospital, on 23rd Mar 1917 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 29th May 1917 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 19th Jun 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 1st AAH, Harefield, on 19th Jun 1917 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 29th Jun 1917 Classified B1A3, at No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 29th Jun 1917 Classified A3, at No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 9th Jul 1917 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 4th Aug 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Perham Downs, via Southampton, on 15th Aug 1917 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 16th Aug 1917 Marched out to unit, on 27th Aug 1917 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 1st Sep 1917 Crime: AWL from 10am, 10/10/17 to 11pm, 12/10/17. Award: 7 days FP No 1, by CO, 47th Bn, on 27th Oct 1917. Total Forfeiture, 10 days' pay Missing in Action on 5th Apr 1918 POW in German hands, on 7th May 1918 Repatriated POW, arrived Dover, on 16th Dec 1918 Reported AHQ, London on 16th Dec 1918 Granted leave on 16th Dec 1918, and to report AHQ, on 16th Jan 1919 Granted leave extension, from 12th Jan to 17th Jan 1919 Crime: Westham, 4/3/19. Neglecting to obey an order given by a superior officer. Award: Forfeits 1 days' pay, by Major E E Playford, on 4th Mar 1919. Total Forfeiture, 1 days' pay RTA per HT 'Nevasa' from Portland, on 5th Mar 1919 Disembarked at Sydney on 23rd Apr 1919 Discharged at Sydney on 10th Jun 1919

ELLIS

Sydney Edmund



Service No 4825
 Rank Pte
 Born Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK (f) Mr John Ellis (m) Mrs Jane Ellis
 (w) Mrs Zilla Ellis, Alice St, West End, Brisbane, Queensland
 (children) Edna Mabel Rose Ellis (stepdaughter), Vera Minnie Alpha Ellis (stepdaughter),
 Sydney Reginald Ellis, Irene May Ellis
 Enlistment 24th Oct 1916 Sth Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Married, C. of E.
 Occupation Fruiter/ Labourer
 Address Alice St, West End, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** on 22nd Oct 1917, buried Hooe Crater Cemetery
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 1st Nov to 8th Nov 1916
 8th Rfts, 4th Pnrs, from 8th Nov 1916 to 12th Jan 1917
 MG Rfts, from 12th Jan to 27th Jan 1917
 13th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 27th Jan 1917
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Apr 1917
 Transferred to MG Details, Grantham, on 20th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength MG Coy Trng Depot, Grantham, from 31st Bn, on 20th Jul 1917
 Offence: Shipton, 4/10/17. Neglect to obey AIF Order of 22/6/17, in that he was improperly dressed in Shipton – not wearing a belt. Award: Admonished by Lt E B Cameron, on 5th Oct 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from MG Trng Depot, via, Folkestone, on 11th Oct 1917
 Marched in to MG Depot, Camiers, from England, on 12th Oct 1917
 Marched out to 24th MG Coy, on 15th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength of 4th MG Coy, from MG Coy Depot, ex 31st Bn Rfts, on 17th Oct 1917
KIA on 22nd Oct 1917,
 Buried Hooe Crater Cemetery

ELLIS

Thomas Arthur



Service No 667
 Rank Pte
 Born Eaglehawk, Victoria
 NoK Mr A G Ellis, c/o Mrs R Jacobs, 169 Danks St, Albert Park, Melbourne, Victoria
 (w) Mrs Ruby (nee Channing) Ellis
 Enlistment 14th Jul 1915 Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Bootmaker
 Address 169 Danks St, Albert Park, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 22nd Jan 1920
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF per HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
WIA (GSW chest) at Fromelles on 19th/20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 2nd CCS (GSW chest) on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 25th Gen Hospital, Boulogne, on 21st Jul 1916
 Discharged to Base Depot, Boulogne, on 27th Jul 1916

Discharged to Etaples, Class A, on 30th Jul 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 30th Jul 1916
 Marched out to 31st Bn, on 12th Aug 1916
 Rejoined from wounded on 12th Aug 1916
 Proceeded on leave to UK, on 7th Jul 1917
 Returned from leave to UK, on 21st Jul 1917
 To hospital sick on 24th Jul 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (balanitis), and transferred to CCS, on 24th Jul 1917
 Admitted 56th CCS (balanitis) and transferred to Amb Train, on 24th Jul 1917
 Admitted 39th Gen Hospital, Havre, on 26th Jul 1916
 Discharged to Rfts, Base Depot, Havre, from 39th Gen Hospital, on 5th Oct 1917 (Total period 74 days)
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 5th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 10th Oct 1917
 Rejoined Bn from sick on 12th Oct 1917
 To hospital sick on 13th Oct 1917
 Admitted 69th Fld Amb (VDG) and transferred to 37th CCS, on 13th Oct 1917
 Transferred from 37th CCS to No 13 Amb Train, on 13th Oct 1917
 Admitted 39th Gen Hospital, Havre, (NYD'M') on 16th Oct 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot (Total Period 37 days) on 18th Nov 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, ex hospital on 18th Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit on 21st Nov 1917
 Rejoined Bn ex sick, on 29th Nov 1917
 WIA 2nd occ (SW L arm) on 9th Aug 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (SW L arm) and transferred to CCS, on 9th Aug 1918
 Admitted 20th CCS (SW L arm) and transferred to Amb Train, on 9th Aug 1918
 Admitted 20th Gen Hospital, (SW L arm) Carriers, on 10th Aug 1918
 Transferred to England on 13th Aug 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Brighton' at Rouen, for England on 13th Aug 1918
 Admitted Fort Pict Military Hospital, Chatham, (SW L arm) on 13th Aug 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 19th Aug 1918
 Discharged to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 28th Aug 1918
 Marched in to No 2 CD, Weymouth, from 3rd AAH, on 28th Aug 1918
 Marched out to No 4 CD, Hurdcott, ClassB1A2, on 13th Sep 1918
 Marched out to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 24th Oct 1918
Offence: No 3 Bn, OTB, Sandhill on 31/12/18. AWL from 2359 hours 31/12/18 to 1545 hours 5/1/19. Award: 10 days
 FP No 2 by Capt R Jennings. Total Forfeiture: 15 days pay
 AWL from Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 19th Jan 1919
 Offence: At Bristol on 19/1/19. AWL from 2359 hours 19/1/19 until apprehended at Bristol at 2045 hours 30/1/19.
 Award: 14 days FP No 2 by Capt A.M. Lennan. Period under charge; 12 days. 1st Invest 31/1/18 Total forfeiture 37 days, forfeit partly concurrent with VD forfeiture shown.
 Returned from AWL to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill on 30th Jan 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, on 4th Feb 1919
 Discharged to Concentrated Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 6th Feb 1919. Total Period 3 days.
 Marched in to No 2 CD, Weymouth, ex No 1 CD, Parkhouse, on 25th Mar 1919
 Marched out of No 5 Group, Weymouth, on leave prior to embarkation on HMT 'Zealandic', on 29th Jun 1919
 Proceeded on indef leave on 23rd Jun 1919
 Taken on strength of Furlough Branch London, ex indef leave on 12th Dec 1919 and granted leave subject to recall.
 RTA per 'Friedrichsruh' on 22nd Jan 1920
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 9th Mar 1920
 Discharged at Melbourne on 8th May 1920

ELLIS



William Charles Lonsdale



Service No	3929
Rank	Pte
Born	Allora, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Annie Ellis, Felton Cheese Factory, via Cambooya, Qld
Enlistment	15 th Nov 1915 Toowoomba, Queensland
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Allora, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 4 th May 1917

Notes	9 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19th September 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9 th Dec 1916 Admitted Military Hospital, Devonport, on 9 th Dec 1916 Sick to Wareham Military Hospital (meningitis) from No 4 Comm Depot, on 11 th Jan 1917 Transferred to 1 st Aux Hospital, on 27 th Feb 1917 RTA per HT 'Miltiades' due ulcerated larynx, from Devonport, on 4 th May 1917 Disembarked at Sydney on 4 th Jul 1917, for Brisbane Discharged at Brisbane on 14 th Aug 1917
-------	---

ELSTON	John
Service No	3425
Rank	Dvr
Born	Winkburn, Nottinghamshire, England
NoK	Mrs Eliza Elston, Dean Hall, Caunton, Newart, England
Enlistment	17 th Feb 1916 Rockhampton, Queensland
Age	43
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Carpenter
Address	Rockhampton, Queensland
Outcome	Discharged at AHQ, London, in England, on 24 th Mar 1919
Notes	11 th Depot Bn, from 20 th Feb to 24 th Mar 1916 Reserve Coy, from 24 th Mar to 2 nd May 1916 7 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 3 rd May 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", on 4 th May 1916 Disembarked at Suez, on 15 th Jun 1916 Taken on strength 5 th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 17 th Jun 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria, on 2 nd Aug 1916 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 22 nd Aug 1916 Offence: Codford. AWL from 2400, 29/10/16 to 2200, 30/10/16. Award: Deprived of 5 days pay, By Major C T Knight, on 31 st Oct 1917. Total Forfeiture, 6 days' pay Proceeding overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone, on 10 th Nov 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 11 th Nov 1916 Marched out to join unit, on 29 th Nov 1916 Taken on strength 31 st Bn, on 3 rd Dec 1916 Appointed Driver, on 28 th Feb 1917 <i>(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)</i> To UK on leave, on 7 th Jan 1918 Rejoined Bn, from UK leave, on 23 rd Jan 1917 <i>(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)</i> With unit, on 15 th Dec 1918 Proceed to UK, on leave, on 3 rd Jan 1919 Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 7 th Jan to 23 rd Jan 1919 Rejoined Bn, from UK leave, on 26 th Jan 1919 Proceeded to UK, for discharge, on 14 th Mar 1919 Discharged from AIF, at AHQ, London, in England, on 24 th Mar 1919

ELTON	George Henry (Harry)
(SKELTON George Harry)	
Service No	844
Rank	Lieut
Born	Crookes, Sheffield, England
NoK	Mrs Elizabeth Elton, 9 Topwood Rd, Sheffield, England
Enlistment	10 th Jul 1915 Broadmeadows, Victoria
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Cook
Address	Victoria
Outcome	KIA on 19 th Jul 1918
Notes	Miss Louie Dunn, 7 Carrington Grove, East St Kilda inquired as to his demise. Mr F Adamson, "Wendoree" Leicester Avenue, Strathfield, Sydney, NSW, & Mrs A Adamson, "Fernside" 46 Lilydale Grove, Auburn, Victoria both inquired of their friend. Original, 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Appointed L/Cpl, vice L/Cpl Garland transferred on 3 rd Apr 1916 at Ferry Post Proceeded to join BEF embarking at Alexandria per HMAT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916, Disembarking at Marseilles on 23 rd Jun 1916 Promoted Sgt on 20 th Aug 1916

Proceeded on leave to England on 20th Dec 1916
 Returned from leave on 7th Jan 1917
 Proceeded to join school in England on 30th Jan 1917
 On command No 5 Officer Cadet Battalion, 'E' Coy, Cambridge on 6th Feb 1917
 Appointed 2/Lieut and posted to Inf Rfts on 2nd Jun 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France from Tidworth to Havre on 21st Jun 1917
 Marched out to unit from 5th AIDBD, Havre on 26th Jun 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn as 2/Lt ex Officers Cadet Trng Bn on 1st Jul 1917, (and posted to 'D' Coy, RO 479)
 Proceeded to 1st Anzac T.M. School on 4th Jul 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 483)
 Returned from 1st Anzac School on 19th Jul 1917
 Proceeded to 5th Div Signal School on 28th Aug 1917
 Rejoined unit on 12th Sep 1917 (*Batman Pte 3573 Alfred James Hurford*) ('D' Coy, RO 552)
 (*Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917*)

Re death of L/Cpl Henry Douglas Tidswell on 26th Sep 1917: *"I was present with them (Tidswell & Lieut Rose) when they were killed at about the same time, up the other side of Jetty Wood on September 26th. Tidswell was shot through the head by a sniper and killed outright. His dead body fell on top of me. Lieut Rose was killed a few minutes later by a shell which blew in his left side. I was sitting with him at the time. Both bodies were buried next day by a burial party at the spot where killed, close to Jetty Wood. Lieut C J Blomfield, 'D' Coy, had charge of the burial party that buried them."*

Lt H Elton, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn

WIA (GSW L shoulder) on 28th Sep 1917 (RO 566)

Admitted and transferred to 10th CCS on 28th Sep 1917
 Placed on seconded list and transferred to 3rd Gen Hospital, Le Treport on 30th Sep 1917
 Transferred to Officers Home, Dieppe on 14th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre on 30th Oct 1917
 To be Lieut on 1st Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit on 2nd Nov 1917
 Rejoined 31st Bn, ex wounded on 5th Nov 1917
 On leave to UK on 7th Dec 1917
 Returned from leave on 23rd Dec 1917

To 1st Anzac Corps Gas School, Hazebrouck on 29th Dec 1917 (*Batman Pte 3573 Alfred James Hurford*)

Rejoined unit ex Gas School on 6th Jan 1918

To X Corps School, Boeschepe, Infantry Course on 24th Feb 1918 (*Pte 4030 James Cain, batman*)

Rejoined unit ex school on 27th Mar 1918

KIA on 19th Jul 1918, buried Military Cemetery Merricourt L'Abbe, Plot J.4

This officer was killed instantaneously by a large fragment of a HE shell whilst in the line on the BUIRE-DERNANCOURT sector on 19.7.18.

He was buried in the Military Cemetery at MERRICOURT-L'ABBE between BUIRE and CORBIE.

Lieut F.M. Harris, for C.O. 31st Battalion, AIF.

EMERSON

William Henry



Service No	3470
Rank	Pte
Born	7 th Jan 1890, Wallaroo, Queensland
NoK	(f) Mr William Emerson, Wallaroo, Queensland
Enlistment	7 th Oct 1916 Wallaroo, Queensland
Age	26
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Linesman
Address	Wallaroo, Queensland
Outcome	RTA per "Plassy" on 5 th Sep 1919
Notes	12 th Rfts, 31 st Bn on 26 th Nov 1916 13 th Rfts, 31 st Bn from 20 th Dec 1916 to 19 th Jan 1917 9 th Rfts, 47 th Bn Embarked on A36 "Ayrshire" at Sydney on 24 th Jan 1917 Disembarked at Devonport, England on 12 th Apr 1917 Marched in to 12 th Trng Bn, Codford, from Australia, on 12 th Apr 1917 Sick to Group Clearing Hospital, (mumps), on 22 nd Jun 1917 Marched in to 12 th Trng Bn, Codford, from Group Clearing Hospital, on 10 th Jul 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 12 th Trng Bn, Codford, via Southampton, on 5 th Sep 1917 Marched in to 4 th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 6 th Sep 1917 Marched out to unit, on 14 th Sep 1917 Taken on strength 47 th Bn, on 16 th Sep 1917 Detached to 12 th Inf Bde, on 28 th May 1918 Transferred to and taken on strength 45 th Bn, and still remains detached, on 28 th May 1918

Attached for duty with 12th Inf Bde, on 28th May 1918
 Granted leave to UK, on 5th Sep 1918
 Rejoined Bn from leave and detachment, on 3rd Oct 1917
 Crime: Overstaying English leave (from 0630am, 18/9/18 to 0630am, 19/9/18.
 Award: Forfeits 2 days' pay, by CO 45th Bn, on 4th Oct 1918. Total Forfeiture, 3 days' pay
 Transferred from 45th Bn, to Aust Provost Corps, on 3rd Nov 1918
 Taken on strength Aust Provost Corps, from 45th Bn, on 3rd Nov 1918
 Marched in for duty, to Aust Provost Corps, on 3rd Nov 1918
 Marched out to Aust Corporal Compound, on 5th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit from attachment, on 27th Dec 1918
 Transferred to 45th Bn, from Aust Provost Corps, on 5th Jan 1919
 Taken on strength of 45th Bn, on 5th Jan 1919
 Granted leave to UK, on 2nd Apr 1919
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 2nd Apr to 16th Apr 1919
 Rejoined unit, from leave, on 20th Apr 1919
 Transferred to England, from AIBD, Havre, on 9th May 1919
 Marched in to No 4 Group, from France, on 10th May 1919
 RTA per "Plassy" on 5th Sep 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 30th Oct 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 8th Dec 1919
 Married on Maybell Mary Riseham, on 1st Jun 1921
 Served in WWII as Q156508 with Lines of Communication, Signals
 Enlisted on 3rd Jul 1942 Age 52 years Line Foreman, Grade I
 NoK: ((w) Maybell Mary Emerson, Boyle St, Monto, Qld
 Discharged on 17th Jan 1945
 Died at Gladstone, Qld, on 7th Mar 1977
 Buried Gladstone Cemetery, Gladstone, Qld

EMERY



Service No
 Rank
 Born
 NoK
 Enlistment
 Age
 Status & Religion
 Occupation
 Address
 Outcome
 Notes

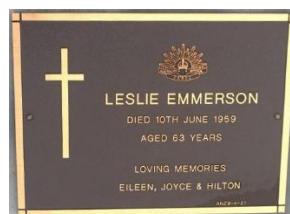
Frederick Leslie



4052
 Pte
 Burnett River, Queensland
 brother, Cecil Reginald Emery, Dillarnil, Childers Line, via Cordalba, Queensland
 13th May 1916 Maryborough, Queensland
 22
 Single, Pres.
 Butcher
 Dillarnil, Childers Line, via Cordalba, Queensland
 KIA on 29th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood
 10th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth on 10th Jan 1917
 Sick to Camp 10 hospital, at 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 10th Mar 1917
 Transferred to and admitted Fovant Military Hospital, (influenza) on 15th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Fovant Hospital, on 8th Apr 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 14th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 15th May 1917
 Admitted Segregation Camp, Etaples, on 19th May 1917
 Discharged from Segregation Camp, on 13th Jun 1917
 Marched out to unit on 18th Jun 1917
 Taken on strength XI Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 22nd Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 471)
 KIA on 29th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood ('C' Coy, RO 566)
 Buried at Polygon Wood, near Black Watch Corner, 1700 yards SE of Westhoek, Sht 28NE, J15.b.1.9
Killed by shell blast in support lines whilst being relieved along with 8-10 other men. See Sgt Fleming Red Cross files.

EMMERSON

Leslie



Service No 4778
 Rank Pte
 Born 24th Jan 1898, Charters Towers, Qld
 NoK Mr John Emmerson, Willowburn Asylum, Toowoomba, Qld
 Enlistment 11th Sep 1915
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
 Occupation Bootmaker
 Address Brisbane, Qld
 Outcome RTA per "Indarra" on 12th Jul 1919
 Notes 15th Rfts, 9th Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on 28th Mar 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Arcadian' at Alexandria, on 29th Jul 1916
 Taken on strength 3rd Trng Bn, Perham Downs, from Egypt, on 9th Aug 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 3rd Trng Bn, Perham Downs, on 29th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 1st Oct 1916
 Marched out to join 31st Bn, on 11th Oct 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, ex 15th Rfts, 9th Bn, from 1st ADBD, and to take Reg No 4778A, on 13th Oct 1916
 Transferred from 31st Bn to 9th Bn, on 25th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength 9th Bn, from 31st Bn, on 2nd Feb 1917
 To Bde duties, on 5th Jan 1918
 Rejoined Bn, on 10th Jan 1918
 Still with unit, on 17th Oct 1918
 Granted leave to UK, from 25th Dec 1918 to 9th Jan 1919
 Rejoined Bn, from leave, on 10th Jan 1919
 Marched out for RTA, on 27th Mar 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, (1915-16 Personnel), Quota22, on 3rd Apr 1919
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, 4th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, on 14th May 1919

Married

On 15th Apr 1919, at Register Office, Willesden, Middlesex
By A G W Willis

Entry No 18

Groom Leslie EMMERSON, 222 Kilburn Park Rd

Age 22

Soldier/Bachelor

Father: John Emmerson

Electrician

Bride Lydia Ellen KNOX, 222 Kilburn Park Rd

Age 23

Needlewoman/Spinster

Father: Richard Ernest Knox, (dec)

Butcher

RTA per "Indarra" with wife, on 12th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 9th Sep 1919, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 2nd Nov 1919
 Died in Brisbane, on 10th Jun 1959
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane, Qld

ENGLISH

Robert



Service No 3552
 Rank Pte
 Born 3rd Apr 1895, Nambour, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Julia English, Dulong, via Nambour, Queensland
 Enlistment 19th Jan 1916 Nambour, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.

Occupation	Labourer
Address	Dulong, via Nambour, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 2 nd Mar 1919
Notes	11th Depot Bn, from 22nd Feb to 1st Apr 1916 8th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 1st Apr 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", on 16th August 1916 Crime: A42 "Boorara" at sea: Failing to report for Ship's Guard on 20th Sep 1916, being absent without leave. Award: Forfeits 20 days' pay by Lt Col Flewell Smith, VD, OC Troops A42. Total Forfeiture: 21 days' pay. Admitted ship's hospital, on 10th Oct 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth on 18th Oct 1916 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone, on 17th Dec 1916 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 18th Dec 1916 Marched out to 31st Bn, on 23rd Dec 1916 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, ex 8th Rfts, on 26th Dec 1916 To hospital sick, on 2nd Feb 1917 Admitted 1st Anzac Corps Rest Stn, (septic feet) on 2nd Feb 1917 Admitted to 45th CCS (trench feet) on 14th Feb 1917 To No 15 Amb Train, on 16th Feb 1917 Admitted 1st AGH, Rouen, (trench feet) on 16th Feb 1917 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Panama' for England on 5th Mar 1917 Admitted 1st London General Hospital, Camberwell, (trench feet) on 6th Mar 1917 Discharged to furlough, on 27th Mar 1917, and to report to Perham Downs, on 11th Apr 1917 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from AHQ, ex furlough, Class B1A, on 12th Apr 1917 Reclassified B1A4, at No 1 Comm Depot, on 27th Apr 1917 Marched out from No 1 Comm Depot, to Wareham, on 2nd May 1917 Transferred to 69th Bn, from 31st Bn, on 1st May 1917 ('B' Coy, RO473) Taken on strength of 69th Bn, from 31st Bn, on 1st May 1917 Offence: Hurdcott. AWL from noon, 1/9/17 till 6.45am, 12/9/17. Award: 12 days detention, by Lt Col Deeble, on 13th Sep 1917. Total Forfeiture, 23 days' pay Transferred to 31st Bn, on marching out to 69th Draft Bn, on 19th Sep 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 14th Nov 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 15th Nov 1917 Marched out to unit, on 18th Nov 1917 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, ex 69th Bn, on 26th Nov 1917 To hospital sick, on 26th Jun 1918 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (PUO), and transferred to 5th DRS, on 26th Jun 1918 Admitted 5th DRS/8th Fld Amb, (PUO), on 26th Jun 1918 Admitted 5th CCS, (PUO), on 28th Jun 1918 Discharged to duty, on 2nd Jul 1918 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 3rd Jul 1918 To 4th Army Rest Camp, on 17th Aug 1918 Rejoined Bn, ex Rest Camp, on 26th Aug 1918 To UK, on leave, on 24th Nov 1918 To hospital sick, whilst on furlough in UK, on 29th Nov 1918 Admitted East Leeds War Hospital, (septic foot), whilst on leave from France, on 29th Nov 1918 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 7th Jan 1919 Discharged and granted furlough, on 13th Jan 1919, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 27th Jan 1919 Granted extension to leave, by AHQ London, from 27th Jan to 28th Jan 1919 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 28th Jan 1919 Marched in to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, from No 2 CD, Weymouth, on 5th Feb 1919 RTA per HT 'Derbyshire' on 2nd Mar 1919 Arrived at Melbourne on 17th Apr 1919, for Brisbane on 29th Apr 1919 Discharged at Brisbane on 6th Jun 1919 Married Lilli Wilhelmine Emmy Jensen, on 20th Nov 1919 Farmed sugar cane at Kiamba Died in Brisbane General Hospital, on 15th Jul 1950 Buried Old Nambour Cemetery, Nambour, Qld

ENTWISTLE

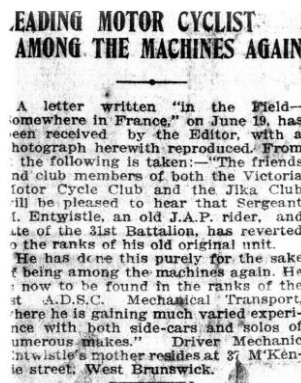
Michael



Service No	657
Rank	Sgt
Born	10 th Jul 1893, Brunswick, Victoria

NoK	Wife Mrs Amy Entwistle (dec 4 th May 1920) and daughter Esme (nee Entwistle) Slade, 25 Osborne St, West Brunswick, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	Mr Joseph & Mrs Elizabeth Entwistle, 37 McKenzie St, West Brunswick, Melbourne, Vic. 7 th Jul 1915
Age	22
Status & Religion	Married, R.C.
Occupation	Mechanic
Address	25 Osborne St, West Brunswick, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 9 th Jul 1919
Notes	Michael Entwistle originally enlisted in 17 th September 1914 and was with the 9th A.S.C., Div Supply Column, before his discharge in December of the same year. Married Miss Amy Loyer of Brunswick at St Ambrose's Church, Brunswick, on 25 th Nov 1914 Cpl with 'A' Coy, Flemington from 12 th Jul to 12 th Aug 1915 L/Sgt with 'C' Coy on 16 th Sept 1915 Original, joined battalion from Flemington Depot as a L/Sgt with 'C' Coy on 16 th Sept 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915. Crimed for drunkenness on 27 th Feb 1916 at Tel el Kebir and reduced to ranks on 10 th Mar 1916, though being promoted L/Cpl on 14 th Jun 1916 at Ferry Post Embarked to join BEF per HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jun 1916 Fromelles 19 th /20 th Jul 1916 Promoted Sgt on 25 th Jul 1916. (post Fromelles) Transferred to 1 st Div Supply Column as Sgt on 14 th Nov 1916 then reverting to Driver. (Sgt George William Jennings promoted in the field vice M. Entwistle on 13 th Nov 1916) Granted leave to UK on 24 th Jul 1917 rejoining unit on 6 th Aug 1917. To hospital sick (Scabies) on 17 th Nov 1917, and discharged to duty 26 th Nov 1917. Transferred to 1 st Motor Transport Coy on 12 th Mar 1918

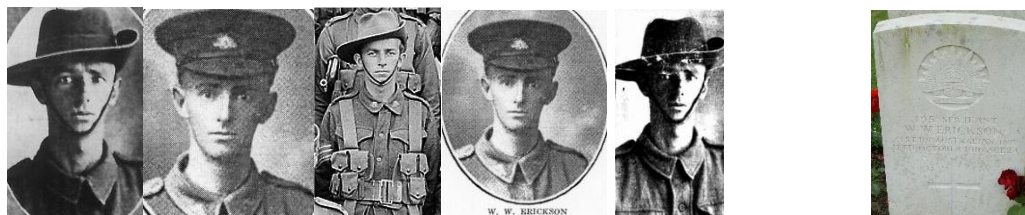
Personal message from Entwistle (19 Jun 1918) to the Victorian Motor Cycle Club and the Jika Club informing them that, 'he had reverted back to the ranks of his original unit and that he had done so purely for the sake of being amongst the machines'.



To be Temp Cpl on 7th Oct 1918 and being promoted to Cpl on 7th Jan 1919.
 Marched out to Southampton on 4th Jun 1919 for return to Australia
 RTA per "Prinz Ludwig" on 10th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 5th Sep 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 28th Oct 1919
 Served in WWII as WOII V5433, with 3rd MD Ordnance Workshops
 Served with home forces at Seymour Camp in 1939-45 War service as No V5433.
 Enlisted on 20th Aug 1940 Age 47 years Motor Mechanic/Widower
 NoK: Daughter, Esme Edna Entwistle, 142 Page St, Middle Park, Melbourne, Vic
 3rd MD Ordnance Workshops, Seymour and Broadmeadows
 Promoted A/WOII, on 1st Jun 1942
 Rank WOII confirmed on 21st Apr 1944
 Change of address: 138 Nicholson St, East Brunswick, on 1st May 1945
 Discharged on 8th Aug 1947
 Died on 10th Nov 1947
 Buried Melbourne General Cemetery, Parkville, Melbourne, Vic (unmarked grave)

ERICKSON

Walter William



Service No	195						
Rank	Sgt						
Born	1892, Cowra, NSW, associated with Gympie, Queensland						
NoK	Clara Louisa Erickson, Glenrosa Rd, Red Hill, Brisbane, Queensland						
Enlistment	(f) Mr E. W. Erickson & (m) Mrs Clara Louisa Erickson, Sheridah St, Cairns, Queensland 9 th Jul 1915 Orange, NSW						
Age	23						
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.						
Occupation	Teacher						
Address	Wolari Grammar School, Orange, NSW						
Outcome	KIA on 12 th Oct 1916 at Armentieres, during Franks Force raid on German trenches						
Notes	Queenslanders in the Great War Promoted Sgt, on 24th Aug 1915 Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, on 9th Jul 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915 Offence: Ferry Post, 26th Mar 1916. Neglect of duty, in that whilst Sgt of the Regimental Guard, allowed a relief to be marched off improperly dressed. Award: Reprimanded by CO, on 27th Mar 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916 (Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916) KIA on 12th Oct 1916 at Armentieres, during 'Franks Force' raid on German trenches Pte Keith Renouf awarded MM for actions – <i>"Pte Renouf conducted himself with great daring during the occupation and afterwards helped Cpl Drinkwater back with the body of Sgt Erickson. He also captured several articles of equipment as well as a rifle and revolver."</i> <i>"Brilliant raid, the success of which depended a great deal on the example set by the deceased"</i> Lieut John Brodie, II Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn Buried Cite Bonjean Military Cemetery, Armentieres III.A.32 KIA on 'Chicken Run Raid' on 12th Oct 1916 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Sgt W W Erickson, #195</td> <td>II Platoon, 'A' Coy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pte W A Higgs, #2032</td> <td>I Platoon, 'A' Coy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cpl N H Saunders, #294</td> <td>'A' Coy</td> </tr> </table>	Sgt W W Erickson, #195	II Platoon, 'A' Coy	Pte W A Higgs, #2032	I Platoon, 'A' Coy	Cpl N H Saunders, #294	'A' Coy
Sgt W W Erickson, #195	II Platoon, 'A' Coy						
Pte W A Higgs, #2032	I Platoon, 'A' Coy						
Cpl N H Saunders, #294	'A' Coy						

Every year Walter's family inserted a memorial notice in the newspaper to commemorate the anniversary of his death.

This tradition continued until 1938.

His King and country called him,

The call was not in vain;

For on our roll of honour

You will find our hero's name.

He sleeps not in his native land,

But under foreign skies,

Far from those who loved him,

But in a hero's grave he lies.

He died as he lived, for others.

ESAM

Harold



Service No 491
 Rank Pte
 Born Warrnambool, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Kath (Katherine) Esam, Lava St, Warrnambool, Victoria
 Enlistment 7th Jul 1915 Warrnambool, Victoria
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Lava St, Warrnambool, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, buried New Fromelles Pheasant Wood Cemetery
 Notes Original, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Proceeding to join BEF on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916

KIA on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Identity disc received from Germany
 Among the missing of Fromelles. Buried new cemetery
 Buried New Fromelles Pheasant Wood Cemetery

Warrnambool Standard (Vic.), Friday 22 March 1918, page 3

RE. HAROLD ESAM.

Pte. J. V. Collings, 6th Company, 31st Battalion, Australian prisoner of war, Kriegsgefangenenlager, Hammelburg, Baviere, Germany, writes as under, to Mrs. S. S. Esam, Banyan St., Warrnambool:

"Perhaps you will be surprised to get a letter from me. As this address of your son was given to me by a German the time I was taken prisoner on the 19th July, 1916, I was often going to write, but thinking, perhaps, he had no mother, and that was just the address he was working at, I never gave it much thought. But I often thought since that perhaps he had a mother at home, like myself, worrying herself to death. I knew Harold Esam; he was in my Company, and in the charge on the evening of the 19th July, 1916, he was hit beside me and, I think, killed, as he never uttered a word. Just after, I, myself, was wounded in the leg, as we were under very heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. I crawled into a shell hole and did not see Harold again, but the following morning, when I was taken prisoner, a German gave me a piece of paper, with his address on. So, if you have not heard from him, he has gone to that great place where there are no wars. Of course, I do not know if there is a Mrs. Esam, but perhaps this letter will get to some of his brothers or sisters. If this letter gives you any relief, please drop me a line, as this is written from one who has a mother at home, and who has a brother also, who has gone to that great Beyond."

ESCHBACH

Edward Anthony



Service No 5013
 Rank Pte

Born	1888, Cargo, NSW
NoK	Mr William Eschbach, Eugowra, NSW
Enlistment	21 st May 1917 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	29
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA per HT 'Kanowna' ex 1 st AGH, Sutton Veny, (gastritis), on 28 th Aug 1919
Notes	Depot Coy, from 21 st May to 12 th Jun 1917
	14 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 12 th Jun 1917
	Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14 th June, 1917
	Admitted ship's hospital, on 13 th Aug 1917
	Discharged from ship's hospital, on 18 th Aug 1917
	Disembarked at Liverpool, on 26 th Aug 1917
	Marched into 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 26 th Aug 1917
	Sick to Salisbury Hospital, on 13 th Sep 1917
	Marched in to 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5 th Nov 1917
	Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, on 22 nd Nov 1917
	Offence: No 2 CD, Westham, 14/8/18. Using insubordinate language in the presence of an officer.
	Award: 7 days FP No 2, by Capt H Moore, A/CO, on 19 th Aug 1918
	Attached to permanent cadre, of No 2 Comm Depot, on 4 th Nov 1918
	Taken on strength of permanent cadre, No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 31 st Bn, to complete establishment, on 4 th Nov 1918
	Promoted T/Cpl, to complete establishment, permanent cadre, No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 4 th Nov 1918
	Sick to hospital, on 8 th Apr 1919
	Detached from permanent cadre No 5 Group, and reverts to Pte, on admission to 1 st ADH, Bulford, on 8 th Apr 1919
	Admitted 1 st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 8 th Apr 1919
	Discharged on 19 th May 1919. Total period, 42 days
	Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from Bulford, on 19 th May 1919
	Sick to hospital, on 22 nd Jun 1919
	Marched out to 1 st AGH, Sutton Veny, (gastritis), from No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 22 nd Jun 1919
	Admitted 1 st AGH, Sutton Veny, (gastritis), on 23 rd Jun 1919
	RTA per HT 'Kanowna' ex 1 st AGH, Sutton Veny, (gastritis), on 28 th Aug 1919
	Disembarked at Sydney, on 24 th Oct 1919, thence to Brisbane
	Discharged at Brisbane, on 4 th Dec 1919
	Married Clara T Berger, in 1921
	In 1949, resided at 20 Copeland St, Penrith, NSW
	Died in Penrith, on 21 st Nov 1957
	Buried Penrith Cemetery, Penrith, Sydney, NSW

ETHERINGTON Ernest
(aka Ernest GREY)



Service No	35 and 825
Rank	Pte
Born	Mar 1894, Peters Field, England
NoK	(m) Mrs Elizabeth Grey, North Stroud, Hants, England (w) Mrs Alice May (nee Clease) Etherington, (161 Sandy Hill Rd, Plumstead, Woolwich)
Enlistment	20 th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	24
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	Discharged 26 th Aug 1919
Notes	Enlisted on 8th Aug 1914 at Randwick, NSW, with 1st Bn Served as (Pte 825 Ernest Etherington, 1st Bn; Pte 35 Ernest Etherington, 4th MG Bn, alias Ernest GREY) Pte 825; <i>"This man is a malingerer and constantly tries to evade military duties by reporting sick. He not only has no enthusiasm for his work but has publicly expressed a desire, within my hearing, to cease soldiering, for which he admits he is unfit. I recommend his discharge on the ground: - (1) Misconduct. (2) As not likely to become an efficient soldier."</i> OC 'D' Coy, 1st Bn, 1st Bde, on 23rd Jan 1915 Discharged in NSW MG Section, 31st Bn (#122); Pioneers 31st Bn, (#35) Original, HQ, 31st Bn, on 20th Jul 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915 Transferred to 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, Serapeum West, on 18th Dec 1915 Offence: Toussoune, Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, insolence to an NCO, on 28/1/16. Award: 168 hours FP No 2, by CO, 31st Bn, on 29th Jan 1916 Transferred to and taken on strength 5th Pioneer Bn, on 3rd Mar 1916 Sick to hospital, on 10th Mar 1916 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (VD), on 10th Mar 1916 Admitted No 2 ASH, Tel el Kebir, on 10th Mar 1916 Transferred to Hospital Train, on 11th Mar 1916 Admitted 1st ADH, Abbassia, (VD), on 11th Mar 1916 Discharged on 4th Apr 1916. Total period, 26 days Admitted 1st ADH, Abbassia, on 8th Apr 1916 Discharged on 12th May 1916. Total period, 35 days Taken on strength Misc Rfts, Tel el Kebir, on 31st May 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Ionian' at Alexandria, on 6th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 15th Jun 1916 Admitted 18th General Hospital, Camiers, (VD), on 2nd Jul 1916 Discharged to Base, on 2nd Aug 1916 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, on 3rd Aug 1916 To hospital sick, from 4th ADBD, Etaples, on 10th Aug 1916 Admitted 18th General Hospital, Camiers, (VD), on 10th Aug 1916 Discharged to Base Details, on 1st Sep 1916. Total period, 23 days Marched in to ADBD, Etaples, ex hospital, on 1st Sep 1916 Marched out to join unit, on 20th Sep 1916 Taken on strength, 4th Pnr Bn, from hospital, on 22nd Sep 1916 To hospital sick, on 22nd May 1917 Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (influenza), and transferred to DRS, on 22nd May 1917 Admitted 3rd DRS, (influenza), on 22nd May 1917 Admitted 10th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 22nd May 1917 Transferred to Conval Camp on 31st May 1917 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from Conval Camp, on 31st May 1917 Marched out to unit, on 1st Jun 1917 Rejoined 4th Pnr Bn, from hospital, on 10th Jun 1917 Detached for duty with 4th Bde, as Lewis Gunner, on 25th Jun 1917 Rejoined unit, from detachment, on 8th Jul 1917 To hospital sick, on 3rd Aug 1917 Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (VD), and transferred to CCS, on 3rd Aug 1917 Admitted 2nd CCS, (VD), on 3rd Aug 1917 Transferred to No 15 Amb Train, on 4th Aug 1917 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (NYD), on 8th Aug 1917 Discharged to Base Depot, on 27th Aug 1917. Total period, 25 days Marched in to 4th ADBD, from hospital, on 27th Aug 1917 Marched out to unit, on 29th Aug 1917

Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 30th Aug 1917
 Crime: AWL from 22/10/17 until apprehended by MP at Aire, at 1430, 23/10/17.
 Award: 14 days FP No 2, by OC, on 27th Nov 1917. Period awaiting trial from 24/10/17 to 26/11/17.
 Total Forfeiture, 50 days' pay
 Detached for duty with 4th Div Artillery for Anti-Aircraft duty, on 19th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex detachment, on 30th Dec 1917
 Offence: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he was not in possession of a full complement of ammunition on 6th Mar 1918.
 Award: Forfeits 1 days' pay, by CO, 4th Pnr Bn, on 6th Mar 1918
 To hospital sick, on 10th Mar 1918
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb, (trench fever), and transferred to 4th Fld Amb, on 10th Mar 1918
 Admitted DRS/4th Fld Amb, (trench fever), on 10th Mar 1918
 Admitted 11th CCS, (trench fever), on 14th Mar 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 15th Mar 1918
 Admitted 55th General Hospital, Boulogne, (trench fever), on 15th Mar 1918
 Transferred to England, on 19th Mar 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Pieter de Connick' for England, on 19th Mar 1918
 Admitted Mile End Military Hospital, Bancroft Rd, (trench fever), on 19th Mar 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 2nd Apr 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 11th Apr 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 25th Apr 1918

Married By sworn declaration, at AHQ, assumed true name of Ernest Etherington, on 5th Feb 1919
 On 8th Feb 1919, at Wesleyan Chapel, Plumstead Common, Woolwich, Entry No 42
 By Wesley Woolmer
 Groom Ernest ETHERINGTON, 161 Sandy Hill Rd, Plumstead Age 24 Pte/Bachelor
 Father: Raymond Etherington, (dec) Bricklayer
 Bride Alice May CLEASE, 161 Sandy Hill Rd, Plumstead Age 25 Shorthand Typist/Spinster
 Father: Edward Clease, Cleaner, War Office
 Marched out from No 1 Group, Longbridge Deverill, to AHQ London, on 4th Jul 1919
 Discharged from AIF, in England, on being demobilised, on 26th Aug 1919
 RTA per HT 'Ceramic' with wife, on 12th Mar 1920
 Died on 6th Oct 1958
 Buried Caloundra Cemetery, Sunshine Coast, Qld

EVANS

Albert Edward



Service No 3553
 Rank Pte
 Born 1893, Warwick, Queensland
 NoK Mr Albert Evans, Deuchar, via Warwick, Queensland
 (m) Mrs M A Evans, 5 Bent St Stanmore, NSW (in 1927)
 Enlistment 3rd Jan 1915 Warwick, Queensland
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Deuchar, via Warwick, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per HT 'Durham' from Liverpool, on 22nd May 1919
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 28th Jan to 1st Apr 1916
 8th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 1st Apr 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", on 16th Aug 1916
 Crime: Failing to report for City Picquet, on 20/9/16.
 Award: Forfeits 20 days' pay, by Lt Col Flewell Smith, VD, OC Troops, A42, on 22nd Sep 1916.
 Total Forfeiture, 21 days' pay
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 13th Oct 1916
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Woolwich, from Australia, on 20th Oct 1916
 Admitted Isolation Camp, (mumps), from No 3 Comm Depot, Woolwich, on 1st Nov 1916
 Marched out to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from No 3 Comm Depot, Woolwich, on 17th Nov 1916
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Woolwich, from Isolation Camp, on 18th Nov 1916

Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone, on 17th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 18th Dec 1916
 Marched out to unit, on 23rd Dec 1916
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, on 26th Dec 1916
 No 9 Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 To hospital sick, on 9th Jan 1917
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (sore feet), on 9th Jan 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 9th Jan 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 12th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick, on 15th Jan 1917
 Admitted Anzac CRS, (sore feet), on 15th Jan 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 19th Jan 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 21st Jan 1917
 To hospital sick, on 13th Feb 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, (diarrhoea), on 13th Feb 1917
 Transferred to 45th CCS, on 14th Feb 1917
 Admitted 45th CCS, (piles), on 14th Feb 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 16th Feb 1917
 Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen, (piles), on 17th Feb 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 24th Feb 1917
 Discharged ('TB') to Base Depot, on 25th Feb 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 27th Feb 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 5th Mar 1917
 Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 6th Mar 1917
 Detached to 8th Fld Coy Engrs, on 12th May 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from detachment with 8th Fld Coy Engrs, on 25th May 1917
 (Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
WIA on 9th Oct 1917
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (SW neck) and transferred to Can CCS, on 9th Oct 1917
 Admitted 2nd Can CCS, (SW neck), on 9th Oct 1917
 Admitted 83rd General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW neck), on 10th Oct 1917
 Transferred to England, on 24th Oct 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Newhaven' to England, on 24th Oct 1917
 Admitted 2/1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (GSW neck), on 24th Oct 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 4th Jan 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 26th Jan 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 9th Feb 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 9th Feb 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 18th Apr 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 17th May 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 18th May 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 3rd Jun 1918
 (Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 To hospital sick, on 19th Aug 1918
 Injured accidentally, sprained R ankle.
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (sprained ankle), and transferred to CCS, on 19th Aug 1918
 Admitted 55th CCS, (sprained ankle), on 19th Aug 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Aug 1918
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (sprained ankle), on 21st Aug 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 23rd Aug 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, on 25th Aug 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, (Class A), on 4th Oct 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 4th Oct 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 13th Oct 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex injured, on 15th Oct 1918
 Detached with Tractor School of Ploughing, Mericourt L'Abbe, on 11th Feb 1919
 Rejoined Bn, from Tractor Ploughing School detachment, on 23rd Feb 1919
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, No 26 Quota, on 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, on
 Marched in to
 RTA per HT 'Durham' from Liverpool, on 22nd May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 23rd Jul 1919
 Married Edith Lilain Gibbs, on 31st Oct 1945
 Died on 9th Feb 1959
 Drayton and Toowoomba Cemetery, Toowoomba, Qld

EVANS

Alfred James

'Alf'



Service No 45
 Rank Pte
 Born Rockhampton, Queensland
 NoK Mr Thomas & Mrs Ada Annie Evans, Emerald, Queensland
 brother, Fred Evans, Telegraph Department, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Enlistment 16th Aug 1915 Emerald, Queensland
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
 Occupation Porter
 Address Emerald, Queensland
 Outcome **DOD** at Ismailia, Egypt on 25th Dec 1915, buried Ismailia Memorial Cemetery
 Notes step-brother, 30 Corporal Harold Owen Cook, 26th Battalion, KIA 5 August 1916
 brother-in-law 348 Sergeant Walter William Dumbrell, 41st Battalion, KIA 19 April 1918
 Original, Reg Signallers-HQ, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez, on 7th Dec 1915
 Died in hospital, Ismailia, (cerebro spinal meningitis), on 26th Dec 1915
 Buried Ismailia Cemetery, Egypt Grave No 833

EVANS

Bertrand Frederick



Service No 3920
 Rank Pte
 Born 16 Jan 1894 at Millmerran, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Mary Ann Evans
 (w) Mrs Mary Evans
 Enlistment 18th Feb 1916 Kooroongarra, Queensland
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Kooroongarra, via Millmerran, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 2nd Jan 1919
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 22nd Feb to 1st Apr 1916
 8th Rfts, 31st Bn, from 1st Apr to 13th May 1916
 11th Depot Bn, from 13th May to 8th Jun 1916
 Corporal School, from 8th Jun to 1st Aug 1916
 9th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 1st Aug 1916
 Appointed VO Cpl, on 19th Sep 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", on 19th Sep 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 10th Dec 1916
 Reverts to A/Cpl, on 11th Dec 1916
 On command at School of Musketry, Tidworth, from 8th Trng Bn, Camps 9 & 10, Hurdcott, on 1st Jan 1917
 Obtained 1st Class qualification and passed as having a fair knowledge of Lewis Gun at 6th Rifle Course, Tidworth, from 3rd Jan to 25th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Camps 9 & 10, Hurdcott, on command at School, on 25th Jan 1917
 Crime: AWL from Tattoo Roll Call, 7/4/17 to 7am, 8/4/17.
 Award: Reverts to ranks of Pte, by Major H Sloane, on 9th Apr 1917. Forfeits 1 days' pay.
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 12th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 13th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 16th Oct 1917
 Sick to hospital whilst marching out to join Bn, on 17th Oct 1917

Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, ex 9th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 18th Oct 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 583)
 Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (pyrexia), on 17th Oct 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 4th Conval Depot, Havre, on 30th Oct 1917
 Transferred to 2nd General Hospital, Havre, on 29th Nov 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 4th Conval Depot, Havre, on 7th Dec 1917
 Discharged to OC, Rfts Depot, on 8th Jan 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 8th Jan 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 26th Jan 1918
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, on 29th Jan 1918
 To hospital sick, on 22nd Jun 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (influenza), and transferred to DRS, on 23rd Jun 1918
 Admitted 5th DRS/8th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 23rd Jun 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 9th Jul 1918
 Admitted 12th General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 9th Jul 1918

Transferred to England, on 14th Jul 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Guildford Castle' for England, on 14th Jul 1918
 Admitted Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, (influenza), on 15th Jul 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 2nd Aug 1918
 Discharged to No 3 Comm Depot, on 6th Aug 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 1st AAH, Harefield, Class B1b, on 6th Aug 1918
 Marched on to no 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 14th Sep 1918
 RTA per HT 'Karmala' due post influenza debility, on 2nd Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 15th Feb 1919, thence by boat to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 10th Nov 1919
 Married Mary Philomena Veronica Mason, on 11th Jun 1924
 World War II service as Pte Q104931, with 7th Trng Bn
 Enlisted on 13th Jan 1942 Age
 NoK: Mary Philomena Veronica Evans, Kooroongarra, via Millmerran, Queensland
 Promoted A/Cpl, on 12th Feb 1942
 Discharged at own request, to rural industry, on 18th Jul 1943
 Died on 14th Oct 1962
 Buried Redcliffe Cemetery, Kippa-Ring, Redcliffe, Brisbane, Qld

EVANS

Charles William



Service No	1777
Rank	Pte
Born	Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Step-mother Mrs Elizabeth Harris, Logan Rd, Mt Gravatt, South Brisbane, Qld
Enlistment	25 th Oct 1915 Cairns, Queensland
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Lake St, Cairns, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 18 th Jan 1919
Notes	2 nd Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", on 3 rd Jan 1916 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31 st Jan 1916 To 8 th Trng Bn, Cairo Allotted to and proceeded to 47 th Bn at Zeitoun on 9 th Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 46 th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 9 th Mar 1916 Sick to hospital, on 5 th May 1916 Admitted 12 th Fld Amb, (mumps), and transferred to 54 th CCS, on 5 th May 1916 Admitted 54 th CCS, (mumps), on 5 th May 1916 Discharged to unit, on 18 th May 1916 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 18 th May 1916 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Caledonia' at Alexandria on 2 nd Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9 th Jun 1916

To hospital sick, on 27th Sep 1916
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (bronchitis), on 27th Sep 1916
 Admitted 12th CCS, (bronchitis), on 1st Oct 1916
 Discharged to unit, on 15th Oct 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from sick, on 17th Oct 1919
 Detached to 12th MG Coy, from 47th Bn, on 20th Oct 1916
 Rejoined 47th Bn, from attachment with 12th MG Coy, on 5th Nov 1916
 Appointed L/Cpl, on 19th Jun 1917
 To hospital sick, on 14th Aug 1917
 Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (VD), on 14th Aug 1917
 Admitted 52nd CCS, (VD), on 15th Aug 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 16th Aug 1917
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), on 19th Aug 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 9th Oct 1917. Total period, 57 days
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Havre, on 9th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 18th Oct 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 23rd Oct 1917
 Reverts to the rank of Pte, at own request, on 28th Nov 1917
 Missing in Action on 5th Apr 1918
 POW in Germany from postcard dated 7th Apr 1918
 Repatriated and arrived in England on 21st Nov 1918
 Reported to HQ on 25th Nov 1918
 Granted leave and to report to AHQ on 28th Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth from AHQ, on 28th Dec 1918
 RTA per HT 'Ulysses' on 18th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 4th Mar 1919 and awaiting transport to Brisbane
 Disembarked at Brisbane on 19th Mar 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 3rd May 1919
 Married Winifred Ethel Quill, on 22nd Feb 1921
 Died 18th Jan 1957, aged 66 years
 Buried Balmoral Cemetery, Brisbane, Queensland

EVANS

Francis Robert



Service No	4297
Rank	Pte
Born	Mt Victoria, NSW
NoK	Mrs Fanny Evans, Rossmoyne, Cook St, North Ward, Townsville, Qld
Enlistment	25 th Sep 1916 Townsville, Queensland
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	Rossmoyne, Cook St, North Ward, Townsville, Qld
Outcome	RTA 5 th Jul 1919
Notes	11 th Depot Bn, from 29 th Sep to 5 th Oct 1916 11 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 5 th Oct 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17 th Nov 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30 th Jan 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30 th Jan 1917 On command Bombing School, Lyndhurst, from 8 th Trng Bn, on 12 th Mar 1917 Qualified as Instructor in Bomb Throwing, at a course of instruction, at the S C Bombing School, Lyndhurst, from 12 th to 24 th Mar 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Bombing School, Lyndhurst, on 24 th Mar 1917 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 25 th Apr 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 26 th Apr 1917 Marched out to unit, on 13 th May 1917 Taken on strength 31 st Bn, from 11 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 17 th May 1917 To UK on leave, on 28 th Feb 1918 Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 16 th Mar 1918 To hospital sick, on 17 th Jun 1918 Admitted 4 th Fld Amb, (pyrexia), and transferred to CCS, on 18 th Jun 1918 Admitted 5 th CCS, (pyrexia), on 18 th Jun 1918

Transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jun 1918
 Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 21st Jun 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 22nd Jun 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, on 29th Jun 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 4th Jan 1919
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 4th Jan 1919
 Marched out to unit, on 15th Jan 1919
 To UK on leave, on 2nd Feb 1919
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 4th Feb to 18th Feb 1919
 Detained in connection with carrying important documents to France, on 19th Feb 1919
 Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 22nd Feb 1919
 Detached from 8th Bde Bn, with picquet 5th Div Education Office, on 9th Apr 1919
 Rejoined unit from detachment, on 23rd Apr 1919
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 4th May 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, on 12th May 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from France, on 13th May 1919
 RTA per HT 'Port Melbourne' on 5th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 20th Aug 1919, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 30th Sep 1919
 Married Helen Midson Gibson, on 23rd Oct 1920
 Died on 20th Jan 1986
 Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

EVANS

Frank Albert Mason



Service No	655
Rank	Sgt
Born	1895, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr John Edward & Mrs Selma J Evans, 7 Wynnstay Gve, Armadale, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	14 th Jul 1915 Armadale, Melbourne, Vic
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.,
Occupation	Warehouse Salesman
Address	7 Wynnstay Gve, Armadale, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 26 th Aug 1919
Notes	Brother: James Evans, # 654, 31st Bn 'A' Coy Depot, Flemington (Sgt) from 12 th Jul 1915 to 12 th Aug 1915 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn, Broadmeadows 12 th Aug 1915 Sergeant on 15 th Sep 1915 Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 WIA at Fromelles on 20 th Jul 1916 Admitted 2 nd CCS (GSW leg) on 20 th Jul 1916 Transferred to 1 st Convalescent Camp, Boulogne, on 21 st Jul 1916 Discharged from hospital to Base Details, Etaples, on 25 th Jul 1916 Rejoined unit on 3 rd Sep 1916 To Hospital sick on 3 rd Nov 1916 Admitted 36 th CCS (Myalgia) on 3 rd Nov 1916 Transferred to 1 st AGH, Rouen on 5 th Nov 1916 Transferred 2 nd Conv Camp, Rouen, on 23 rd Nov 1916 Discharged from hospital to Base Depot, on 25 th Nov 1916 To Etaples on 26 th Nov 1916 Re-classified 'A' Class on 15 th Feb 1917 Rejoined unit on 6 th Apr 1917 WIA 2 nd occ (shell shock) on 24 th May 1917 Admitted 60 th Fld Amb (GSW multiple) on 24 th May 1917 and transferred to CCS Admitted to 29 th CCS (GSW multiple) on 24 th May 1917 Transferred to Amb Train on 25 th May 1917 Transferred to 2 nd Stat Hospital, Abbeville, (SW jaw, chest, L arm), on 27 th May 1917 Transferred to England on 2 nd Jun 1917 Embarked on HS "St David" at Boulogne on 3 rd Jun 1917 Admitted to 3 rd London Gen Hospital, Wandsworth, (GSW face & jaw) on 6 th Jun 1917 Discharged from hospital on 10 th May 1918 granted furlough and to report to 3 rd London Gen Hosp on 16 th Jun 1918 Admitted 3 rd London Gen Hosp (GSW multiple -severe) on 16 th Jun 1918 Discharged from hospital on 9 th Jul 1918 granted furlough and to report to 3 rd London Gen Hosp on 26 th Jul 1918

Admitted 3rd London Gen Hospital on 26th Jul 1918
 Discharged from hospital on 5th Oct 1918 granted furlough and to report to 3rd London Gen Hosp on 19th Oct 1918
 Admitted 3rd London Gen Hospital on 19th Oct 1918
 Discharged from hospital on 29th Nov 1918 granted furlough and to report to 3rd London Gen Hosp on 3rd Dec 1918
 Admitted 3rd London Gen Hospital on 3rd Dec 1918
 Discharged from hospital on 30th Dec 1918 granted furlough and to report to 3rd London Gen Hosp on 27th Jan 1919
 Admitted to 3rd London Gen Hospital, whilst on furlough, on 19th Jan 1919
 Discharged from hospital on 3rd Mar 1919 granted sick leave and to report to 3rd London Gen Hosp on 17th Mar 1919
 Admitted 3rd London Gen Hospital on 17th Mar 1919
 Discharged from hospital on 28th Mar 1919 granted leave till 28th May 1919 (non military employment)
 Granted leave from 28/3/19 to 28/5/19 with pay and subs (fees £6-4-6) Reason: Engineering, attending Mansions Motor Training Garage, 78 York St, Westminster.
 Granted extension of leave till 29th Jun 1919, with pay and subs (fees £1-7-8) Reason: Motor, attending Mansions Motor Training Garage, 78 York St, Westminster. *"During the time that Sgt Evans was employed by Mansions Motor Garage, he was afforded facilities to become acquainted with the principals and practice of Motor Mechanics, especially with regard to Driving and Repair work."*
 Re-transferred to 31st Bn. On 29th Jun 1919, on expiration of leave
 Reported AHQ, London, ex NME and granted pre embarkation leave and to report to AHQ, on 14th Jul 1919
 Marched out to Sutton Veny on 14th Jul 1919
 Admitted 3rd London Gen Hospital, Wandsworth, on 16th Jul 1919
 RTA per HS 'Kanowna' as an invalid on 28th Aug 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 23rd Oct 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Feb 1920 – medically unfit, Disability GSW jaw and chest
 Lived 25 Scheele St, Surrey Hills, Melbourne, Vic on 30th Jul 1929
 Died at Sorrento, on 18th Jun 1980
 Buried Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic

EVANS

Geoffery Granville



Service No	1131 and 71656
Rank	Pte
Born	12 th Dec 1898, Albury, NSW
NoK	Mrs Clara Augusta Evans, 3 Highbury Grove, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria Later; Cnr Power & Whitehorse Rd, Balwyn, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	9 th Aug 1915 Kew, Melbourne, Victoria
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	3 Highbury Grove, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 9 th Jan 1919
Notes	Brother; Pte Tyrell George Evans, # 789, 31st Bn At Depot Albert Park from 9 th Aug to 16 th Sep 1915 With Rfts unallotted on 17 th Sep 1915 To 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn at Broadmeadows on 7 th Nov 1915 Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Admitted No 2 ACCS, Ismailia (amblyopia left) on 30 th Dec 1915 Transferred to No 2 AGH, Ghezeriah on 2 nd Jan 1916 (haemorrhagic retinet) Discharged from No 1 AGH, Heliopolis, to Base Details, Zeitoun, (8 th Trng Bn) on 14 th Feb 1916 Marched in to Garrison Depot, Zeitoun, and posted to 8 th Trng Bn, on 14 th Feb 1916 Transferred to 'A' Details, pending dispatch to Postal Corps, on 21 st Mar 1916 Detached from 31 st Bn and attached to Postal Corps on 22 nd Mar 1916 To hospital and recommended for return to Australia from Aust Base Post Office on 15 th Apr 1916 Admitted Govt Hospital Suez (ex 17 th Staty Hospital) defective vision, 15 th Apr 1916 Transferred to No 3 AGH, Abbassia (choroiditis) on 16 th Apr 1916 Then to No 3 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis on 17 th Apr 1916 Invalided to Australia, defective vision from No 1 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis on 22 nd May 1916 RTA per HMT 'Armada' from Suez on 21 st May 1916 for discharge (defective vision) Disembarked at Melbourne on 25 th Jun 1916

Discharged at Melbourne, medically unfit, on 24th Aug 1916
 Re-enlisted again at Central Flying School HS Camp on 13th Nov 1917 with Service No V71656.
 Address given as c/o Mrs McCraith, Victoria St, St Kilda and occupation as Clerk.
 RTA per HT 'Gaika' as Canteen Sgt, on
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 29th Dec 1918
 Later at 75 Morrang Rd, Hawthorn, Melbourne on
 Married Edith Firth in Mar 1937
 Served in WWII as Cpl, VX14112, V82555 and V147018

Taken on strength 3rd MD Accounts Office, on 12th Jan 1940 (V82555)
 Enlisted on 12th Jan 1940 Age 41 years Clerk
 NoK: (w) Edith Evans, 21 Merton St, Albert Park
 To be Cpl, on 13th Jan 1940
 Attached to Militia Camps, Torquay & Seymour, on 6th Feb 1940
 Discharged from 3rd MD Pay Corps, on 23rd Feb 1940
 Enlisted on 6th May 1940, with HQ 1st Aust Corps (VX14112)
 NoK: (w) Edith Evans, 139 Camberwell Rd, Upper Hawthorn
 To be L/Cpl, on 9th May 1940
 Transferred to 3rd AA Regt, on 1st Aug 1940
 Promoted A/Sgt, on 2nd Aug 1940
 Embarked on HMT 'Mauretania' on 29th Dec 1940
 Disembarked Middle East, on 31st Jan 1941
 Embarked for service in Greece, 22nd Apr 1941
 Disembarked from Crete, during month Jun 1941
 Embarked on 'Queen Elizabeth' for RTA, from Middle East, SNLR, on 24th Nov 1941
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 16th Dec 1941
 Rail to Melbourne, on 17th Dec 1941
 Discharged at Melbourne, on 23rd Dec 1941
 Enlisted on 24th Feb 1942, with 3rd MD Ordnance Depot, (clerk) (V147555)
 Age 43 years Defence Clerk
 NoK: (w) Edith Evans, 139 Camberwell Rd, Upper Hawthorn

Discharged on 24th Oct 1942
 Residence 11 St Vincents Place, Albert Park, Melbourne Vic
 Died at Camberwell, Vic on 9th Sep 1956 and
 Buried Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic (cremated remains scattered)

EVANS

George Victor



Service No	656
Rank	Pte
Born	1887, Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr Joseph Evans, 245 Victoria St, Abbotsford, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	14 th Jul 1915 Abbotsford, Melbourne, Vic
Age	28
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Bootmaker
Address	245 Victoria St, Abbotsford, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 12 th Nov 1916
Notes	'A' Coy, Depot Flemington, from 12 th Jul to 12 th Aug 1915 Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn, on 12 th Aug 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915. Embarked to join BEF per HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jun 1916 WIA (GSW back) at Fromelles on 19 th Jul 1916 Admitted 2 nd CCS, (GSW back), on 19 th Jul 1916 Transferred to Amb Train, on 20 th Jul 1916 Admitted 13 th General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW back), on 20 th Jul 1916

Seriously ill at 13th General Hospital, Boulogne, (SW chest), on 6th Aug 1916
 Transferred to England, on 3rd Aug 1916
 Embarked on HS 'Cambria' for England, on 3rd Aug 1916
 Admitted County of London, Epsom, (GSW back), on (SW chest, severe), on 3rd Aug 1916
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 17th Oct 1916
 Discharged to furlough, on 1st Nov 1916, and to return, on 6th Nov 1916
 Admitted 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 6th Nov 1916
 Discharged from 1st AAH, Harefield, for RTA, (shrapnel wound chest), on 12th Nov 1916
 RTA per HT 'Wiltshire' from Portland, due GSW back, on 12th Nov 1916
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 31st Dec 1916
 Discharged at Melbourne on 23rd Mar 1917
 Married Edith Gerte Rees, in 1920
 Died on 2nd May 1943
 Buried Fawkner Memorial Park, Fawkner, Melbourne, Vic

EVANS

Herbert DeLacy 'Bertie'



Service No	4054
Rank	Pte
Born	1894, Sydney, NSW
NoK	Mr. Joseph Evans, Rosehill St, Parramatta, NSW (w) Mrs Margaret (nee Cahill) Evans
Enlistment	1 st Jul 1916 Millace Millace, Cairns, Qld
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Millace Millace, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 20 th Jul 1920
Notes	10th Rfts, 31st Bn, on Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21st October 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 10th Jan 1917 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Jan 1917 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 28th Mar 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 29th Mar 1917 Marched out to unit, on 31st Mar 1917 Taken on strength of X Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, from 10th Rfts, on 2nd Apr 1917 To hospital sick, on 24th May 1917 Admitted 6th Fld Amb, (influenza) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 25th May 1917 Admitted 5th DRS/15th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 25th May 1917 Discharged to duty, on 12th Jun 1917 Rejoined unit ex hospital, from 5th ADBD, on 22nd Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 471) <i>(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)</i> WIA on 10th Oct 1917 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (SW R arm) and transferred to 17th CCS, on 13th Oct 1917 Admitted 17th CCS, on 13th Oct 1917 Transferred to No 27 Amb Train, on 14th Oct 1917 Admitted 56th General Hospital, 14th Oct 1917 Transferred to 6th Conval Depot, on 19th Oct 1917 Transferred to 5th Conval Depot, Cayeux, on 21st Oct 1917 Discharged to Base Depot, on 5th Nov 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 6th Nov 1917 Marched out to unit on 14th Nov 1917 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 18th Nov 1917 To UK on leave, on 22nd Feb 1918 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 10th Mar 1918 To hospital sick, on 24th Apr 1918 Admitted 11th Fld Amb (influenza) on 24th Apr 1918 Transferred to and admitted 61st CCS, (influenza), on 26th Apr 1918 Transferred to Amb Train, on 26th Apr 1918 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, on 27th Apr 1918 Transferred to 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, (influenza) on 1st May 1918 Admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, (influenza) on 2nd May 1918 Discharged to Base Depot, on 8th Jun 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 8th Jun 1918 Marched out to unit, on 12th Jun 1918 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 12th Jun 1918

Detached to 5th Aust Div HQ, on 1st Jul 1918
 Attached for duty with 5th Div HQ, on 1st Jul 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex detachment, on 21st Jul 1918

(Bellicourt, Joncourt to Nauroy etc, 29th/30th Sep, 1st Oct 1918)

Awarded **MM** for actions: *"During the operations 29th and 30th September, and 1st October 1918, this man exhibited bravery beyond the average. While his company was in support at on stage of the advance, he bandaged wounded men of the artillery whilst under heavy shell fire. At a later stage, when one of our tanks was hit by a shell, he went into the tank, regardless of the danger from exploding shells and ammunition, and rescued one of the crew, who was wounded. His coolness throughout the whole operations was of a very high standard."*

Detached with 5th Div Bowling Troupe, on 14th Nov 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex 5th Div Boxing Troupe, on 24th Nov 1918

To UK on leave, on 14th Jan 1919

Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 17th Jan to 31st Jan 1919

Leave extended to 10th Feb 1919

Detached from 31st Bn, to AHQ, London, for duty at Officers Club, on 10th Feb 1919

Attached for duty at Officers Club, from 31st Bn, ex France, on 10th Feb 1919

Marched out to ADGS, on 14th May 1919

Attached for duty with AAOC, from 31st Bn, ex AHQ, on 14th May 1919

Married Margaret Cahill, in 1919 (Mrs M Evans, PO Headford, Killarney, Ireland)

Married

On 29th Jun 1919, at Roman Catholic Church of Barraduff, Coom, Killarney, Ireland Entry No 141

By John C Browne, Priest

Groom	Herbert DeLacy EVANS, London Hugh St, Victoria.	Age 22	Farmer/soldier/Bachelor
	Father: Joseph Evans	Solicitor	
Bride	Margaret CAHILL, Knockcheelane	Age 30	Farmer/Spinster
	Father: John Cahill	Farmer	

Marched out for RTA Family Ship, on 8th Dec 1919

Granted indefinite leave, subject to recall, on 8th Dec 1919

Did not embark

Still on indefinite leave, on 20th Jan 1920

RTA per 'Kigoma' on 20th May 1920

Disembarked at Sydney, on 18th Jul 1920 for Brisbane

Discharged at Brisbane, on 11th Sep 1920

At the sittings of the Atherton Land Court, before M. T. K. Harvey. Land Commissioner, H. de Lacy Evans was granted lot 237, Dirran for lease under the Discharged Soldiers' Settlement Act, on 15th Dec 1920

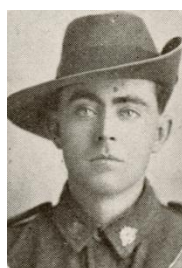
Still sugar farming in the Innisfail district, for the Goondi Sugar Mill, in 1940s

Died in Innisfail, on 27th Feb 1967, aged 72 years

Buried Innisfail Cemetery, Innisfail, Qld

EVANS

James Acland



Service No	524
Rank	Pte
Born	22 nd Oct 1890, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Mr. Charles & Mrs M A Evans, Lancaster Rd, Ascot, Brisbane, Queensland (f) Colonel C Evans, Commissioner for Railways, Ascot, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	20 th Aug 1915 Ascot, Brisbane, Qld
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Accountant
Address	Lancaster Rd, Ascot, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 25 th Nov 1917
Notes	Brother: QMS 15983 George Henry Evans, 4 th Rfts, 1 st Wireless Sqn, RTA 12/6/19 (per 'China') Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Offence: Tel el Kebir. Using insulting language to a NCO, whilst on duty, on 3 rd Mar 1917. Award: 5 days extra drill and fatigues, on 6 th Mar 1916 Offence: Drunkenness. Award: Fined 2/6, by Capt R Piers Blundell, on 6 th Mar 1916 Offence: Ferry Post. Absent from parades from 1600 to 1900, 5/5/16. (witness; Sgt Batteram)

Award: 2 hours pack drill, by Capt E murphy, on 8th May 1916
 Offence: Ferry Post. Feigning disease, on 10th May 1916.
 Award: 24 hours FP No 2, by Major P A M Eckersley, on 11th May 1916
 Offence: When on active service, AWL from 2000 to 2100, 2/7/16. (*witness; Sgt R Fleming*)
 Award: 2 days CC, by Lt Rule, on 3rd Jul 1916
 To Base Details, Moascar, surplus to establishment, on 29th May 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria, on 6th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 16th Jun 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 15th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 16th Sep 1916
 Offence: Etaples, 3rd Oct 1916. When on active service, breaking away from parade at Paris Place, about 3.30pm until 7.10pm, on 4th Oct 1916, (16 hours).
 Award: forfeits 2 days' pay, and deprived 28 days' pay, by Capt R Brown, on 7th Oct 1916.
 Total Forfeiture, 30 days' pay.
 Marched out to rejoin 31st Bn, on 24th Oct 1916
 Rejoined Bn, from 5th ADBD, on 26th Oct 1916
 Offence: AWL from 1000, 14/11/16 to 1500, 15/11/16.
 Award: 7 days FP No 2, by Major P A M Eckersley, on 15th Nov 1916. Total Forfeiture, 16 days' pay
 Sick to hospital, on 26th Nov 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (sore feet), and transferred to MDS, on 26th Nov 1916
 Admitted 1st Anzac MDS, (sore feet), on 26th Nov 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (sore feet), on 28th Nov 1916
 Discharged to unit, on 1st Dec 1916
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 5th Dec 1916
 WIA on 13th Mar 1917
 Admitted 1/1 SM CCS, GSW L thigh), on 13th Mar 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 16th Mar 1917
 Admitted 12th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW L thigh), on 16th Mar 1917
 Transferred to England, on 15th Apr 1917
 Embarked at Rouen, on HS 'West Australia' for England, on 15th Apr 1917
 Admitted 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth, (GSW L thigh, severe), on 16th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 3rd Aug 1917
 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10th Aug 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 1st AAH, on 10th Aug 1917
 Sick to 1st AAH, Harefield, on 21st Aug 1917
 Admitted 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, (bullet wound, hips), on 21st Aug 1917
 RTA per HS No1, due GSW L hip, on 25th Nov 1917
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 10th Jan 1918, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 13th Jul 1918

 Died at Newtown, Sydney, on 30th Nov 1970
 Buried Northern Suburbs Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, North Ryde, Sydney, NSW

EVANS



Service No
 Rank
 Born
 NoK
 Enlistment
 Age
 Status & Religion
 Occupation
 Address
 Outcome
 Notes

James Henry



654
 Cpl
 Malvern, Melbourne, Queensland
 Mr. John Edward & Mrs Selma J Evans, 7 Wynnstay Gve, Armadale, Melbourne, Victoria
 19th Jul 1915 Armadale, Melbourne, Vic
 18
 Single, C. of E.,
 Rubber factory worker
 7 Wynnstay Gve, Armadale, Melbourne, Victoria
 RTA 8th May 1919
 Brother: Frank Albert Mason Evans, # 655, 31st Bn
 At 49th Coy Depot from 19th Jul to 1st Aug 1915
 To 10th Rfts, 7th Bn on 2nd Aug to 12th Sep 1915
 To 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, Broadmeadows on 12th Sep 1915
 Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to hospital, Ferry Post, on 15th May 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, Ferry Post, (influenza) on 15th May 1916
 Discharged to unit on 17th May 1916
 Embarked to join BEF on HMAT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916

Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 At Fromelles 19th/20th Jul 1916
 Promoted Cpl on 26th Jul 1916
 To hospital sick (pleurisy) on 2nd Nov 1916
 Admitted 36th CCS (pleurisy) on 3rd Nov 1916 and transferred to Amb Train on 4th Nov 1916
 Admitted 1st AGH, Rouen, on 5th Nov 1916
 Discharged to Conv Camp on 20th Nov 1916
 Discharged to Base Depot (class A) on 20th Nov 1916
 To Base depot, Etaples (class A) on 23rd Nov 1916
 Taken on strength of 5th DBD, Etaples, ex hospital, on 24th Nov 1916
 Admitted to Segregation Camp on 4th Jan 1917
 Marched in from Segregation to 5th ADBD on 8th Jan 1917
 Proceeded to join unit ex Etaples, on 15th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital ex 5th Div BD, Etaples, on 16th Jan 1917
 WIA on 20th May 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb and transferred 3rd Aust CCS on 20th May 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train on 22nd May 1917
 Transferred to England ex No 8 Gen Hospital, Rouen, (GSW L buttock & arm) on 24th May 1917
 Admitted 3rd Southern General Hospital, Oxford, (GSW L buttock, serious) on 26th May 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford on 22nd Jun 1917
 Granted furlough on 25th Jun and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 9th Jul 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Admin HQ London, ex furlough on 9th Jul 1917
 Admitted 1st Aust Derm Hospital, Bulford, on 9th Aug 1917
 Discharged from 1st Aust Derm Hospital, Bulford on 9th Sep 1917. Total of 32 days.
 Marched out from Weymouth to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott on 8th Aug 1917
 At No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, Class B1A2 on 18th Sep 1917
 At No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, Class B1A4 on 24th Sep 1917
 At No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, Re-class A3 on 27th Sep 1917
 Marched out to Overseas Trng Bn, Perham Downs on 29th Sep 1917
 Attended the 42nd Army P & B Trng Course at Hdqrs Gymnasium, Aldershot from 28th Jan to 22nd Feb 1918 and qualified as (good).
 Taken on strength under AIF para 1072 of Perm Cadre Overseas Trng Bn from 31st bn, ex No 3 Comm Depot on 1st Apr 1918
 Transferred to permanent Cadre of Overseas Trng Bn from 31st Bn, on 7th Apr 1918
 Offence: 7/7/18 at Sandhill. Absent from Church parade on 7/7/18.
 Award: Severely reprimanded by Major O. Fuhrman
 Re-transferred to 31st Bn from Perm Cadre Overseas Trng Bn on marching out overseas on 4th Oct 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France from Overseas Trng Bn, Longbridge Deverill on 4th Oct 1918
 Marched in to AIDBD from UK, ex wounded, on 6th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit on 11th Oct 1918
 Marched out to England from AIDBD, Havre, (1915 personnel) on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Weyouth and marched out to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per "Trasos Montes" on 8th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 22nd May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Jul 1919
 Lived 3 Sekeca St, Surrey Hills, Melbourne, Vic on 28th Jun 1923

EVANS

Tyrell George



Service No	789
Rank	Sgt
Born	1892, Warragul, Victoria
NoK	(m) Mrs Clara Augusta Evans, 3 Highbury Grove, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria (f) Tyrrell George Evans Later; Whitehorse Rd, Balwyn, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	12 th Jul 1915 Kew, Melbourne, Victoria
Age	23
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	3 Highbury Grove, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 9 th Sep 1916
Notes	Brother; Pte Geoffrey Granville Evans, # 1131, 31st Bn To 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn at Broadmeadows on 7 th Jul 1915 To be Sergeant on 1 st Nov 1915 Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915

Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Manitou" at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 WIA (GSW L arm) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 61st CCS (GSW L arm and leg) on 20th Jul 1916
 Transferred to Amb Train on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 32nd Stat Hospital, Wimereux (GSW L arm) on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS 'Cambria' for England on 24th Jul 1916
 Admitted Middlesex War Hospital, Napsbury (BW fractured left Radius) on 25th Jul 1916
 Discharged on 7th Sep 1916
 RTA per HS "Kanowna" from Southampton on 9th Sep 1916, for discharge (SW fractured bones elbow point).
 Discharged at Melbourne on 7th Apr 1917
 Married Marion Frances Wilcox in 1924
 Died at Heidelberg on 6th Sep 1962, aged 70 years and
 Buried Springvale Cemetery, Vic
 Remembered Victorian Garden of Remembrance, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic

EVANS

Service No	2311
Rank	Pte
Born	Newcastle, NSW
NoK	aunt, Catherine Evans, 251 Bridge Rd, Glebe, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment	7 th Sep 1915 West Maitland, NSW
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Greta, NSW
Outcome	DOD at Le Havre on 1 st May 1918, buried Ste Marie Cemetery Le Havre, Div. 62. III. G. 3.
Notes	4th Rfts, 31st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916 Disembarked at Suez, on 15th Apr 1916 Embarked on HT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria, on 20th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 30th Jun 1916 Proceeded to join unit, from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 20th Jul 1916 Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31st Bn, on 23rd Jul 1916 Re death of Pte 2434 James Thomas Varty, on 1st Dec 1916: <i>"I saw Varty killed by a shell, he was taken away by the stretcher bearers and buried. I do not know where. He was killed on the Somme, near Flers, he belonged to the MGS."</i> Pte 2831 William Evans, VII Platoon, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn To hospital sick, on 21st Feb 1917 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (exhaustion), on 21st Feb 1917 Transferred to and admitted 4th Div Rest Station, on 22nd Feb 1917 Admitted 1st SM CCS, on 24th Feb 1917 Transferred to Amb Train, on 26th Feb 1917 Admitted St John's Ambulance Hospital, Etaples, 27th Feb 1917 Transferred to England, on 2nd Mar 1917 Embarked at Calais, on HS 'Brighton' for England, on 2nd Mar 1917 Admitted Military Hospital, Edmonton, on 2nd Mar 1917 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 13th Apr 1917 Offence: Dartford. AWL from 8pm to 10pm, 17/4/17. (2) attempting to break into hospital. Award: 14 days CB by Lt Col H Powell, on 18th Apr 1917 Discharged to furlough on 21st May 1917 and to report Trng Depot, Wareham, on 5th Jun 1917 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 4 Comm Depot, Codford, on 17th Jul 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Perham Downs, via Folkestone, on 4th Aug 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 5th Aug 1917 Marched out to unit on 19th Aug 1917 Rejoined 'B' Coy, VII Platoon, 31st Bn, on 21st Aug 1917 To Aust Corps Gas School, on 17th Feb 1918 To hospital sick, from Aust Corps Gas School, on 23rd Feb 1918 Admitted 1st Fld Amb, (PUO), and transferred to Div Rest Station, on 23rd Feb 1918 Transferred to and admitted, 1st Fld Amb (influenza) on 25th Feb 1918 Transferred to and admitted, 2nd CCS (influenza) on 27th Feb 1918 Transferred to No 17 Amb Train, on 28th Feb 1918 Admitted 53rd General Hospital, Boulogne, (trench fever), on 28th Feb 1918 Transferred to and admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 23rd Mar 1918 Transferred to and admitted 10th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 25th Mar 1918 Discharged to Base Depot, on 21st Apr 1918 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 25th Apr 1918 To hospital sick, on 27th Apr 1918 Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (appendicitis) on 27th Apr 1918 Died of Disease, Double pneumonia, cardiac failure. (Death was probably due to privations or exposure whilst on Military Duty), on 1st May 1918

Admitted to Hospital 27/4/18 (Lobar Pneumonia) became worse dying at 10.45 pm on 1/4/18
DOD at 2nd General Hospital, Le Havre on 1st May 1918,
 Buried Ste Marie Cemetery Le Havre, Div. 62. III. G. 3.

EVERDING

Burnett Albert 'Barney'

(aka Ferdinand Albert Everding)



Service No	4392
Rank	Pte
Born	2 nd Apr 1883, Wagoon, Queensland
NoK	brother, Arthur Everding, Ipswich, Queensland
Enlistment	14 th Oct 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	32
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 9 th Dec 1918
Notes	Brother: Pte 5331 Christopher Everding, 25th Bn, KIA on 31st Oct 1917 11th Depot Bn, from 31st Oct to 9th Nov 1916 15th Rfts, 25th Bn, from 9th Nov 1916 11th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 9th Nov 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th November, 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth on 30th Jan 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 22nd May 1917 Marched in to Coy 3, ADBD, Havre, from England, on 24th May 1917 Marched out to join 15th Bn, on 11th Jun 1917 Taken on strength of 15th Bn, on 15th Jun 1917 WIA on 15th Oct 1917 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (SW multiple), on 16th Oct 1917 Admitted 35th General Hospital, Calais, (SW legs, abdomen), on 16th Oct 1917 Transferred to England, on 19th Oct 1917 Embarked on HS 'Stad Antwerpen' for England, on 19th Oct 1917 Admitted King George Hospital, (GSW eye, sev), on 19th Oct 1917 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, on 3rd Jan 1918 Discharged and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, on 12th Jan 1918 Sick to Camp Isolation Hospital, (scabies), on 17th Jan 1918 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 26th Feb 1918 Sick to Salisbury Isolation Hospital, (diphtheria), on 3rd Oct 1918 Admitted Salisbury Isolation Hospital, Sutton Veny, (diphtheria), on 4th Oct 1918 Transferred to Fovant Military Hospital, on 6th Oct 1918 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 8th Oct 1918 Discharged and marched in to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 10th Oct 1918. Total period, 3 days Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Parkhouse, on 21st Nov 1918 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 2nd Dec 1918 RTA per 'Leicestershire', due defective vision, on 9th Dec 1918 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 24th Jan 1919 for Brisbane Discharged at Brisbane, on 29th Jun 1919 Married Lucy Davies Titie, in 1919 Died at Cleveland, Brisbane, on 17th Jan 1944, aged 60 years Buried Ipswich General Cemetery, Ipswich, Qld (unmarked grave, No Headstone, Peg Marker A9711 missing)

EVERETT

Randolph Henry William



Service No 1927
 Rank **Dvr**
 Born Tipperary, Ireland
 NoK Mr Randolph Everett, 124 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C. England
 Enlistment 25th Oct 1915 Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address 17 Richardson St, Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic
 Outcome RTA 12th Jul 1919
 Notes
 AWM Photo DA13262, c 23 December 1915
 23rd Depot Bn, Royal Park from 1st Nov to 3rd Dec 1915
 19th Depot Bn, Geelong, from 3rd Dec to 28th Dec 1915
 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn, Broadmeadows, on 28th Dec 1915
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Disembarked from HMAT 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 Allotted to and taken on strength of 46th Bn, at Zeitoun, on 6th Mar 1916
 Joined the 46th Bn at Tel el Kebir on 6th Mar 1916
 Transferred to 18th AFA Bde, Tel el Kebir, on 17th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 12th Fld Art Bde and mustered as Gunner on 17th Mar 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF at Alexandria, on 1st Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 10th Jun 1916
 Mustered as Driver with 12th FAB on 1st May 1916
 Transferred to 24th FAB, on 24th Jul 1916
 Transferred from 24th FAB to and taken on strength, 11th FAB, and posted to 43rd Battery, on 25th Jan 1917
 With 11th FAB on 2nd Mar 1918
 To hospital sick on 19th Jun 1918
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb (pyrexia) on 19th Jun 1918
 Admitted 47th CCS, on 19th Jun 1918
 Discharged to duty on 23rd Jun 1918
 Rejoined unit ex sick, on 27th Jun 1918
 On leave to UK, on 7th Sep 1918
 Rejoined from leave on 23rd Sep 1918
 Marched out from 11th FAB, for RTA, on 10th May 1919
 Marched out of Aust Base Depot, Havre, for England, for RTA, on 20th May 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton on 21st May 1919
 Marched in to No 4 Group, Hurdcott, on 21st May 1919
Offence: No 4 Group, Hurdcott, 27/6/19. AWL from 2400hrs 18/6/19 to 2400hrs 24/6/19.
 Award: Forfeits 6 days pay by Lt Col H Christies. Total Forfeiture: 12 days' pay
 RTA per 'City of Exeter' on 12th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 24th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 16th Oct 1919
 Married Jane Cairns in 1927
 Died at Thornbury, Melbourne, Vic, in 1980, aged 80 years

EVERINGHAM

Ivo Raymond



Service No 3555
 Rank Cpl
 Born Ulmarra, NSW
 NoK (f) Mr Cyrus Everingham & (m) Mrs Sarah Everingham, Herries St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 (w) Mrs Harriet Jane (nee Catt) Everingham and daughter Iris Mary Hope Everingham
 Enlistment 1st Feb 1916 Toowoomba, Queensland

Age 25
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Motor mechanic
 Address Herries St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 27th May 1919
 Notes Australia's Fighting Sons of the Empire (NSW & Qld) Pg 23
 The first Cpl listed on III Platoon plaque is Ivo Raymond Everingham. He sailed with the 8th Rfts, 31st Bn and was obviously schooled in the use of Machine Guns during his training. He was wounded in action at Polygon Wood and would have been with the platoon throughout the Battle of Amiens and Villers Carbonnel. After returning to Australia, he was recognized for bravery by the NSW Royal Humane Society for actions at Wilsons Headland on 10th Sep 1933. His service record follows:

EVERINGHAM Ivo Raymond
 Service No 3555
 Rank Cpl
 Born 2 August 1886, Ulmarra, NSW
 NoK (f) Mr Cyrus Everingham & (m) Mrs Sarah Everingham, Herries St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 (w) Mrs Harriet Jane (nee Catt) Everingham and daughter Iris Mary Hope Everingham
 Enlistment 1st Feb 1916 Toowoomba, Queensland
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Motor mechanic
 Address Herries St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 27th May 1919
 Notes Australia's Fighting Sons of the Empire (NSW & Qld) Pg 23
 Educated at Grafton, NSW
 8th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", on 16th August 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth on 13th Oct 1916
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot from Australia on 20th Oct 1916
 Marched out to 8th Trng Bn on 17th Nov 1916
 Promoted Cpl on 24th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength of 4th Div MG Coy from 31st Bn Dtls, on 22nd May 1917
 Detached for duty with 4th Div MG Coy at Perham Downs on 3rd Jun 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn Dtls, Parkhouse, on 9th Jun 1917
 Taken on strength 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 13th Jun 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France ex 8th Trng Bn via Southampton on 23rd Jul 1917
 Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Harve, on 24th Jul 1917
 Marched out to unit on 31st Jul 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 1st Aug 1917
 WIA (SW face) at Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 566)
 Admitted 6th AF Amb and 17th CCS, (SW face) on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 20th Gen Hospital, Carriers, on 27th Sep 1917
 Transferred 2nd Gen Hospital, Harve, on 2nd Oct 1917
 Discharged from hospital and marched in to 5th AIDBD, Harve, on 9th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 15th Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit on 17th Oct 1917
 To hospital sick, (gastro enteritis) on 3rd Nov 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 595)
 Admitted 8th AF Amb and transferred 5th Div Rest Station, on 3rd Nov 1917
 Discharged and rejoined unit on 6th Nov 1917
 Paid in France on 2nd Mar 1918
 To GHQ Lewis Gun School on 3rd Jun 1918
 Rejoined unit from LG School on 7th Jun 1918
 To UK on leave on 16th Sep 1918
 Rejoined unit from UK leave on 16th Oct 1918
 To UK on leave on 13th Mar 1919
 Rejoined 8th Bde Bn, in France, from UK leave, on 7th Apr 1919
 Marched out for RTA, on 20th Apr 1919
 Embarked at Harve for England, on 23rd Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 24th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Rio Padro" from Devonport on 27th May 1919
 Admitted to hospital at sea (seasickness) on 4th Jul 1919
 Discharged to duty on 14th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 24th Jul 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 2nd Oct 1919

 Mrs Harriet Jane Everingham had moved to 67 Bacon St, Grafton, NSW in Mar 1918 with Ivo's parents.
 Awarded Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal for actions involving sea/rocks
 at Wilsons Headland on 10th Sep 1933
 Died 15th Aug 1958 at Ballina, NSW

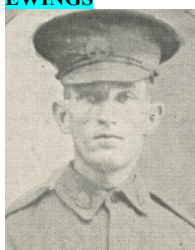
 Married Harriet Jane Catt in 1909 at Marrickville, NSW

EVES

Ernest
 Service No 4513
 Born c1879, Narrabri, NSW
 NoK (w) Mrs Agnes Theresa Eves, Landsborough Qld, later 23 Herbert St, Brisbane, Qld
 Enlistment 16th Jun 1916
 Age 37
 Status & Religion Married, C of E
 Occupation Grinder/ Labourer with Landsborough Shire Council, Qld
 Address Landsborough, Qld
 Outcome Did not Embark
 Notes *Discharged by his own wishes - His wife Agnes Theresa countered she was unwell - there is much correspondence, Drs Certificates etc in his file' She had lost her son as listed below and had no other means of support in Qld - having no relatives other than Ernest. After obviously much deliberation Ernest was discharged on 11th December 1916. He stated he had enlisted without Theresa's knowledge.*
 Discharged 16th Dec 1916, at his own request

EWINGS

John James



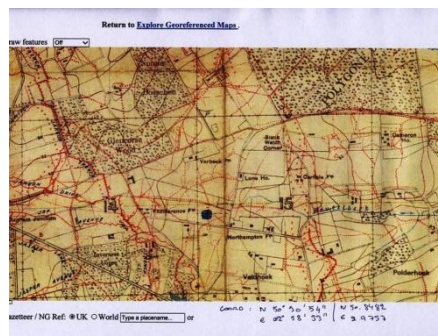
Service No 5263
 Rank Pte
 Born Rockhampton, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Katherine Ewings, Gladstone St, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Enlistment 10th Nov 1917 Rockhampton, Queensland
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Carter
 Address Gladstone St, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per HT "Pakeha" on 24th Nov 1919
 Notes 15th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez on 4th Apr 1919
 Embarked per I 15 HMT 'Indarra' on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15th May 1918
 Sick to Bde Clearing Hospital, on 23rd Jul 1918
 Admitted NZ General Hospital, Codford, (sprained R ankle), on 23rd Jul 1918
 Discharged to Trng Depot, Codford, on 9th Aug 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from NZ General Hospital on 9th Aug 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 29th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from 14th Trng Bn, from UK, on 31st Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 2nd Sep 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, ex 15th Rfts, on 2nd Sep 1918
(Bellicourt/Nauroy, 29th/30th Sep/ 1st Oct 1918)
 Detached to 5th DAG, on 17th Feb 1919
 Rejoined unit, ex detachment, on 6th Mar 1919
 Detached to Aust Graves Detachment, on 24th Mar 1919
 Detached to Graves Registration Detachment, from 31st Bn, on 24th Mar 1919
 Detached to 31st Bn, ex Graves Registration Unit, on 19th Aug 1919
 Marched out for RTA, on 19th Aug 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from France, on 24th Aug 1919
 Offence: Sutton Veny. AWL from 2359 hours, 18/9/19 to 2100, 23/9/19.
 Award: Forfeits 10 days' pay by Major Aitken, on 24th Sep 1919. Total forfeiture: 15 days' pay
 RTA per HT "Pakeha" from Southampton, on 24th Nov 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 24th Nov 1919 for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 19th Dec 1919

EYCKENS

Arthur Edmond



Service No 664
Rank Pte
Born 1898, Beaufort, Victoria
NoK Mr William Leon & Mrs Ellen Nora (nee Wilson) Eyckens, 112 Lyons St Ballarat, Victoria
Enlistment 8th Jul 1915 Ballarat, Victoria
Age 18
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Farming/labourer
Address 112 Lyons St Ballarat, Victoria
Outcome **KIA** on 29th Sep 1917, remembered Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial Belgium
Notes Brother: Pte Leon Henry Eyckens, #2045
Ballarat Avenue of Honor, Tree # 1080, Planted by J T Feery
Listed on Beaufort Memorial
Father born in Belgium, reference Amanda Taylor
Original, 'C' Coy, IX Platoon, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Hororata', at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
WIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW finger & L thigh) and transferred to No 10 Amb Train, on 21st Jul 1916
Admitted 25th General Hospital, (GSW L hip) on 21st Jul 1916
Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 23rd Jul 1916
Admitted 2nd Western Hospital, Manchester, (GSW L thigh, shrapnel wounds) on 24th Jul 1916
Discharged to furlough on 20th Oct 1916 and to report to Perham Downs, on 4th Nov 1916
Reported back from furlough at No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, classified B1A, on 6th Nov 1916
Marched out to Wareham, on 8th Nov 1916
Offence: No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham. AWL from 9.30pm 4/11/16 to 9.30pm 6/11/16.
Award: 3 days CB, and forfeits 3 days pay, by Capt J.T. Yeomans, on 8th Jan 1917
Proceeding overseas to France, from Inf Draft Depot, via Southampton, on 27th May 1917
Marched in to 8th ADBD, Etaples, from England on 28th May 1917
Marched out to unit on 18th Jun 1917
Rejoined from 5th ADBD, ex wounded, on 22nd Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 471)
Proceeded to Pigeon School, on 10th Jul 1917
Rejoined unit from Pigeon School, on 13th Jul 1917
He was Batman and dispatch carrier to Major Tracy, and assisted the Major after his wounding.
KIA on 29th Sep 1917, ('C' Coy, RO 566)
Being relieved in Support Line after Polygon Wood stunt, Black Watch Corner, a 9.2 shell landed on a dud 5.2 exploding both, killing 9 men outright at the relieving point in the support line. All blown to pieces and not buried for obvious reasons. Among them Sgt R Fleming, W.A. Ellis, A.E. Eyckens, R. Anderson, G.M. Grant. Wells, Ekin, Emery, Meeham, Cpl Shaw Cpl Johnson (see Fleming Red Cross file)



An old school mate of Arthur's, L/Cpl 5914 Alfred John Saph, also of Beaufort, ('C' Coy) wrote to Mrs Ellen Nora Eyckens, on 5th Oct 1917; "... it is with feelings of regret that I have to write to you of the loss of your son, Arthur, who was killed in action on 29th September 1917.

We had been together for some weeks, and were the best of mates, and I can assure you I feel the loss very much. Most likely he had written home and told you that I had got him a good job with Major Tracy as batman. The Major thought a lot of him and told me on more than one occasion that I had sent him a good man.

On the morning of the 26th September our battalion went over the top and took and held their objectives. About 7am, Arthur was with the Major when this officer was wounded through the wrist. Arthur put him in a shell hole, bandaged his wound, and started to bring him out to the Dressing Station. On the way out a sniper picked them up, and the officer got another one through his other wrist. Arthur bandaged up this wound, got him back to the Dressing Station and headquarters, and saw him off to the ambulance.

The Major thanked ever so much, he told me, and promised to write to him as soon as he could, and sent him back from the line. He had to return to the firing line again on the 28th with others, as everyone was called up. On the 29th, a few minutes before his party (the last of the company) was relieved, a shell lodged right in the corner of the trench killing a sergeant, two corporals and seven others instantaneously and burying two others.

On 1st October poor old Will (Arthur's brother) came along to where we were, and I had to break the sad news to him. We went and picked out Arthur's pack, and Will got his belongings. Arthur had all his photos with him and had shown them to me only a few hours before he was killed.

He is buried along with the others, near where he fell, and the QM Sgt is having a cross made and erected, as we are in the same parts again..."

Buried Black Watch Corner, 1700 yards SE of Westhoek, J.15.b.1.9
Remembered Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial Belgium